

This document will soon
proudly feature our new
brand & design – Minebea Intec



sartorius

Operating Manual

Application ,IBC' for PR 5500* for PR 5900

* The information in Chapter 1 must be observed!

**Operating Manual
for ,IBC'**

**9499 050 55300
Release: 1.00**

Edition 1

09.02.2015

Please note

Any information in this document is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Sartorius unless legally prescribed. This product should be operated only by trained and qualified personnel. In correspondence concerning this product the type, name and release number as well as all license numbers in relation to the product have to be quoted.

Important

This product is partly copyrighted. It may not be modified or copied and may not be used without purchasing or written authority from the copyright owner (SARTORIUS). By using this product, you agree to be bound by the terms stated herein.

Table of Contents

1	Introduction.....	1
2	Overview	3
2.1	General Information	3
2.2	Equipment Supplied	3
2.2.1	Components.....	3
2.2.2	Accessories (Not Included with the Equipment Supplied).....	3
2.2.3	Plug-in Cards.....	4
2.3	Functions of the "IBC" Application	5
2.3.1	Display Functions.....	5
2.3.2	Batching Functions.....	5
3	Operation.....	7
3.1	Display and Controls	7
3.1.1	Overview	7
3.1.2	Display	8
3.1.3	Operating Elements.....	10
3.1.4	Operation Using Soft Keys.....	14
3.1.5	Selection Using the Navigation Keys.....	14
4	Application Menu	15
5	Commissioning	29
5.1	Safety Instructions	29
5.2	Switching on the Scale	29
5.3	User Login.....	30
5.4	Configuration.....	32
5.4.1	Configuring Inputs	32
5.4.2	Configuring Outputs.....	38
5.4.3	Configuring the ModBus-TCP Master	43
5.4.4	Common Parameters	47
5.4.5	SPM Definitions.....	49
5.4.6	SPM Functions	51
5.4.7	Limits.....	53
5.4.8	Parallel Process Tasks.....	55
5.4.9	Printout.....	57
5.4.10	Alibi Memory.....	60
5.4.11	Visualization	62
5.4.12	Simulation.....	63
5.5	Switching Off the Device	65

6	Application	67
6.1	General Information	67
6.2	Overview	67
6.2.1	Filling Container	68
6.2.2	Filling Station	68
6.2.3	Loading Station	69
6.3	Components	69
6.3.1	General Information	69
6.3.2	Using Components	69
6.3.3	Component Types	70
6.3.4	Component Parameters	71
6.3.5	Creating Components	93
6.3.6	Editing Components	96
6.3.7	Deleting Components	97
6.3.8	Printing Components	97
6.4	Process	99
6.4.1	General Information	99
6.4.2	Process Structure	99
6.4.3	Process Parameters	100
6.4.4	Creating a Process	106
6.4.5	Editing a Process	108
6.4.6	Deleting a Process	109
6.4.7	Printing a Process	110
6.5	Order	111
6.5.1	General Information	111
6.5.2	Creating an Order	111
6.5.3	Editing an Order	113
6.5.4	Deleting an Order	114
6.5.5	Printing an Order	115
6.6	Product	116
6.6.1	General Information	116
6.6.2	Creating a Product	116
6.6.3	Editing a Product	118
6.6.4	Deleting a Product	119
6.6.5	Printing a Product	120
6.7	Container	121
6.7.1	General Information	121
6.7.2	Creating a Container	121
6.7.3	Editing a Container	123
6.7.4	Deleting a Container	124
6.7.5	Printing a Container	125
6.8	Application Maintenance	126
6.8.1	General Information	126
6.8.2	Production Report	127
6.8.3	Consumption Report	128
6.8.4	Deleting Database Reports	129
6.8.5	Clear printer buffer	130

7	Production	131
7.1	General Information	131
7.2	Start Options.....	131
7.2.1	Set point, Order, Container.....	131
7.2.2	Check process.....	131
7.2.3	Refilling.....	131
7.2.4	Tidy up.....	131
7.3	Starting a Process.....	132
7.3.1	Quick Start.....	132
7.3.2	Number of Batches.....	133
7.3.3	Container Database.....	133
7.3.4	Order Database.....	133
7.4	Operation and Visualization of the Processes.....	133
7.4.1	Bar Graph and Tolerance Field.....	133
7.4.2	Automatic Components.....	134
7.4.3	Material Flow Monitoring.....	134
7.4.4	Manual Components.....	135
7.4.5	Time Monitoring.....	136
7.4.6	Components for the Control of the Process Sequence	137
7.4.7	Dialog.....	137
7.5	Sample Configurations.....	139
7.5.1	Example with Set Point.....	139
7.5.2	Example with Order.....	145
8	Signal Control	155
8.1	General Information	155
8.2	Digital Inputs and Outputs	155
8.2.1	General Information	155
8.2.2	Transmitting to Digital Outputs.....	155
8.2.3	Transmitting from Digital Inputs.....	156
8.2.4	Signals from Manual Components.....	156
8.2.5	Signals for Auxiliary Components.....	156
8.2.6	Outputting Component Signals	157
8.3	Analog Inputs and Outputs.....	158
8.3.1	General Information	158
8.3.2	Analog Input.....	158
8.3.3	Analog Output	158
9	SPM	159
9.1	General Information	159
9.2	Elementary data types.....	159
9.3	Freely Assigned Ranges	160
9.3.1	General Information	160
9.3.2	Weighing point A.....	160
9.3.3	Weighing point B.....	169
9.3.4	Weighing point C.....	178
9.3.5	Weighing point D.....	187

9.4	SPM Layout of the Firmware.....	196
9.4.1	Weighing point A.....	196
9.4.2	Weighing point B.....	198
9.4.3	Weighing point C.....	201
9.4.4	Weighing point D.....	203
9.5	SPM Layout of the Application	205
9.5.1	Weighing point A.....	205
9.5.2	Weighing point B.....	206
9.5.3	Weighing point C.....	207
9.5.4	Weighing point D.....	208
9.5.5	Digital and Analog Inputs and Outputs.....	209
9.5.6	ModBus-TCP modules.....	210
9.5.7	Common SPM.....	211
10	Databases.....	213
10.1	General Information	213
10.2	Databases with Unrestricted Access Rights.....	214
10.2.1	Order (ORD).....	214
10.2.2	Report (REP).....	216
10.2.3	Container (CONT).....	218
10.2.4	Product (PROD).....	219
10.2.5	Component (MAT).....	220
10.2.6	Process (REC)	223
10.3	Databases without Access Rights.....	224
10.3.1	Docket (WRK)	224
11	Printouts	225
11.1	General Information	225
11.2	IBC Configuration Data.....	225
11.3	Tickets.....	230
11.3.1	General Information	230
11.3.2	Label Ticket	231
11.3.3	Order Ticket.....	232
11.4	Batch Report.....	233
11.4.1	General Information	233
11.4.2	Short Report.....	233
11.4.3	Long Report	233
11.5	Tickets and Batch Reports with NLE (NiceLabelExpress)	236
11.5.1	General Information	236
11.5.2	Table of Available Data	237
12	Glossary.....	239

1 Introduction

Important information

This operating manual applies to the following devices:

- Maxxis 4 (PR 5500)
- Maxxis 5 (PR 5900)

This operating manual describes the operation of Maxxis 5 with 4 weighing points.

When operating Maxxis 4 please note that this device has only one weighing point.

Important!

- ▶ Please read all the instructions carefully and completely before using the device.
- ▶ Read the safety precautions carefully.
- ▶ These instructions are part of the product. Keep it in a safe and easily accessible location.

Symbols and Signs

The following symbols are used in this manual:



Warning of dangerous electrical voltage.

DANGER indicates death or severe, irreversible personal injury which will occur if the corresponding safety measures are not observed.

 **Danger**



Warning of a hazard area.

WARNING indicates that death or severe, irreversible injury may occur if the corresponding safety measures are not observed.

 **Warning**



Warning of personal injury and/or property damage.

CAUTION indicates that minor, reversible injury or damage to property may occur if the corresponding safety measures are not observed.

 **Caution**

Note

User tips, useful information, and notes.

- ▶ Indicates a required action
- ▷ Describes the result of an action
- Indicates an item in a list
- [] Frame menu items and soft keys

Hotline

Phone: +49.40.67960.444

Fax: +49.40.67960.474

e-mail: technical.support@sartorius.com

2 Overview

2.1 General Information

These operating instructions describe the configuration and operation of the "IBC" (Intermediate Bulk Container) application.

For installation, basic configuration and calibration, please, refer to the instrument manual.

2.2 Equipment Supplied

2.2.1 Components

The "IBC" product consists of the following components:

- Maxxis 5 basic unit with "BIOS," "firmware," and "IBC" application software, including license
- Manuals in PDF format on CD-ROM

The "IBC" application requires installation of the following programs in the device:

- BIOS
- Firmware
- "IBC" application

The PR 1721/5x fieldbus cards are supported.

The application supports Alibi memory (see accessories).

2.2.2 Accessories (Not Included with the Equipment Supplied)

- Plug-in cards for Option-1, Option-2, and Option-FB, see Chapter 2.2.3
- Software (license):

PR 1792/13 OPC server communication

Alibi memory

- Scales:

A maximum of 4 scales can be controlled and displayed.

PR 5900/10 Internal weighing electronics (max. 2)

Platform/scale with xBPI protocol (max. 3)

The digital load cells are connected over up to 2 serial RS-485 interfaces and a digital junction box.

The following weighing functions are **not** supported:

The totalizing function (tandem scale): $WP\ A + WP\ B = WP\ C$

Liquid counter

User scale

SBI scale

2.2.3 Plug-in Cards

Product	Description	Item
PR 5900/10 Weighing electronics	Internal weighing electronics for connecting load cells or weighing platforms in non-explosion-hazardous areas. A maximum of two internal weighing electronics units can be inserted. For more information, see PR 5900 instrument manual.	WP A and/or WP B
PR 5900/04 2 x RS-485 serial interfaces	The interface can be configured by software. For more information, see PR 5900 instrument manual.	Option-1 and/or option-2
PR 5900/07 1 analog input 1 analog output	Analog input: internal 14 bits binary = 20,000 parts, @ e.g. 0–20 mA/0–10 V Analog output: internal 16 bits = 65,536 parts, resolution of 20,000 @ 20 mA For more information, see PR 5900 instrument manual.	Option-1 and/or option-2
PR 5900/12 4 digital inputs 4 digital outputs	4 passive opto-decoupled inputs 4 relay outputs with potential-free changeover contacts For more information, see PR 5900 instrument manual.	Option-1 and/or option-2
PR 5900/13 4 digital inputs 4 digital outputs	4 active opto-decoupled inputs 4 relay outputs with potential-free changeover contacts For more information, see PR 5900 instrument manual.	Option-1 and/or option-2

2.3 Functions of the "IBC" Application

The "IBC" application is used for single-component batching.

The application allows for quick and reliable charge and discharge of IBCs, which are transportable intermediate containers of all types (big bags, etc.) with medias in powder or granular form.

The standard software package is thus tailored to suit these requirements.

Entries in the production parameters are required; charge and discharge parameters depend on the application in their scope and are saved in a container database. The result is an operating concept that is easy to implement.

2.3.1 Display Functions

- Display of gross, net or tare weight
- Tare/reset tare
- Set gross to zero
- Print weight
- Display of weight values on remote display
- Functions via digital inputs and outputs
- Information interchange via serial I/O, fieldbus and network

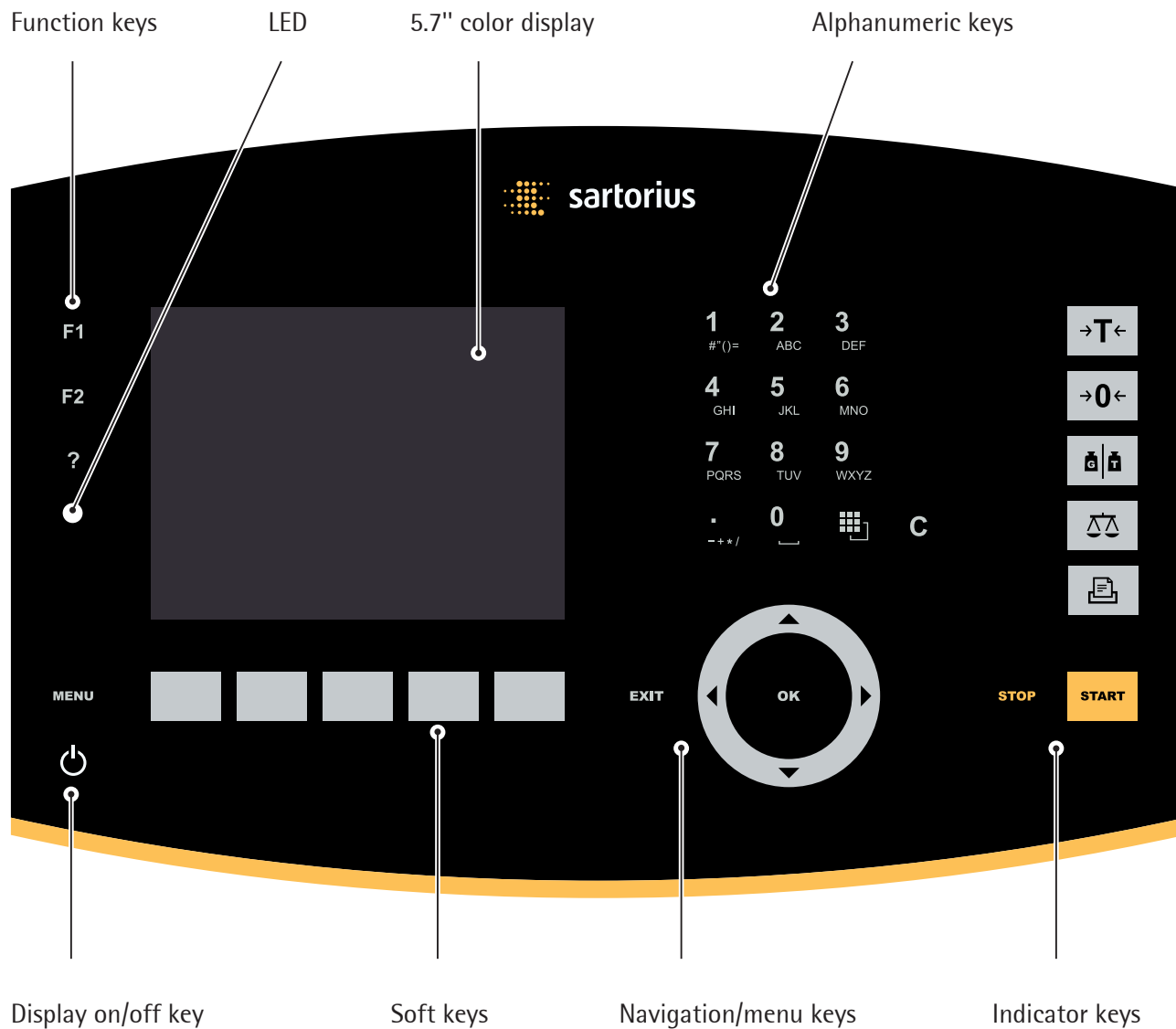
2.3.2 Batching Functions

- Charge and discharge batching in net modes
- Charge and discharge batching in gross modes
- Total discharge
- Tolerance check
- Automatic overshoot correction
- Material flow monitoring
- Material consumption report
- Batch report
- Weigh report

3 Operation

3.1 Display and Controls

3.1.1 Overview

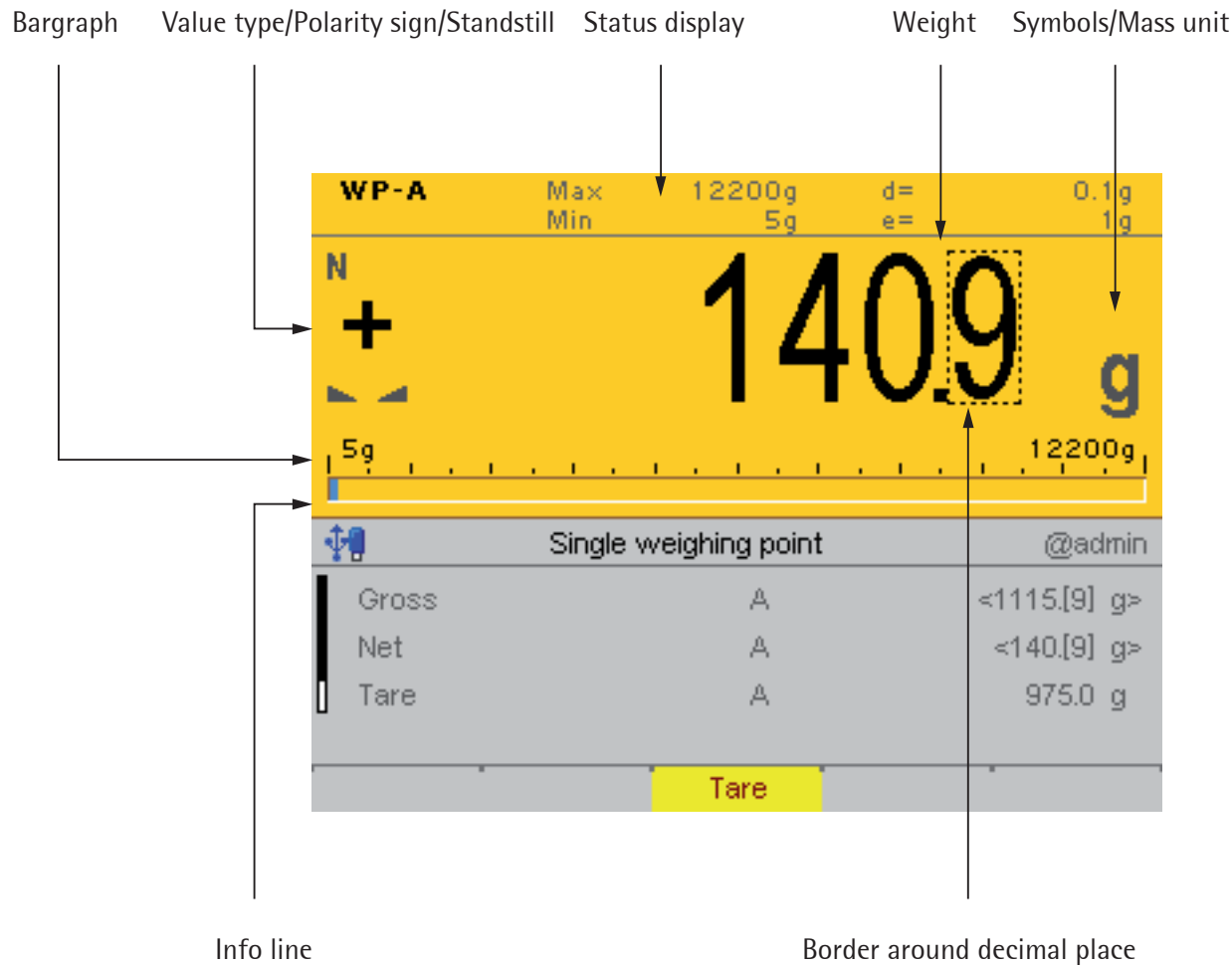


3.1.2 Display

The TFT color graphic display shows weight values of up to 7 digits with decimal point and plus or minus sign. Available mass units are t, kg, g, mg, lb, and oz.

lb and oz units are not permitted for use in legal metrology in the EU and EEA.

Below the weight display, the currently displayed weight is shown as a bar graph in relation to the maximum capacity (Max). At 100% of max, the bar graph is fully to the right.



Value type/Polarity sign	Zero/Standstill/Dosing/Monitor.	Symbols	Mass unit
B Gross weight	 Weight value standstill		t
G Gross weight in NTEP or NSC mode	 The gross weight value is within $\pm 1/4$ d of zero	Value not permissible in legal metrology (e.g. 10-fold resolution, deactivated lod cell)	kg
N Net weight (Net = gross - tare)	 Filling mode: flashes when filling is "held"; rapid flashing indicates "error"		g
			mg
T Tare weight		R1 Range 1	lb
PT Preset tare not tared		R2 Range 2	oz
		R3 Range 3	
no indi- cation	- Test value - Gross, not tared		Pendeo load cells: plausibility monitoring; average value deviation of each load cell
User	additional weight value, application-specific function		Pendeo load cells: Temperature control; 1...n load cells are above/below the permissible temperature
Setp		Max	Maximum capacity (weighing range)
Diff		Min	Minimum weight
+	Positiv value		Only if W&M is selected: Border around inadmissible decimal place.
-	Negativ value		

Status Icons in the Info Line

Icon	Description
	Remote control via VNC (Virtual Network Computing) is active.
	The standby battery is too hot and is not charging. If this does not go away, then the ambient temperature must be checked, see instrument manual.
	- The clock battery is empty. - The standby battery is empty.
	- An unsupported USB device is connected. - The maximum current of $i_{max} = 200$ mA has been exceeded.
	Check newly connected devices.
	USB-stick found and ready to use.
	Stick is in use and must not be removed.
	Conflict in the network settings of the IP address.

3.1.3 Operating Elements

3.1.3.1 Front-Panel Keys

The following table shows the basic meanings of the symbols on the front-panel keys. Depending on the applications, the keys may also have other meanings.

Indicator Keys

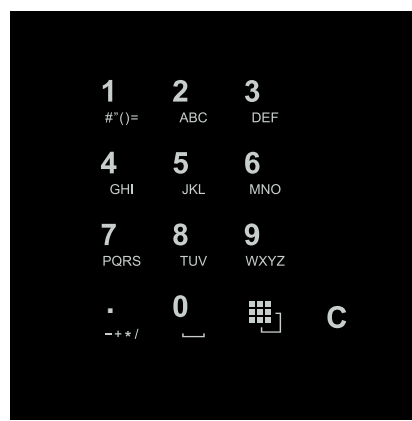
	Taring The current gross weight is stored in the tare memory, provided that - the weight value is stable; - the instrument is not in error status. (Function is dependent on configuration)		Switching of display between the weighing points: - WP A - WP B - WP C - WP D
	Sets gross weight to zero, provided that - weight value is stable; - weight is within zero setting range. (Function is dependent on configuration)		Display gross/tare weight. Pressing the key switches to the next weight (only with tared scale). During calibration, pressing this key displays the weight for 5 seconds with 10x resolution.

Application Keys

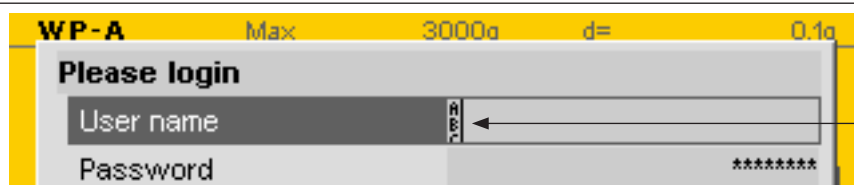
	Starts a printout. Configuration is performed in the application menu [Configuration]-[Printout]-[...].
---	--

Navigation/Menu Keys			
▲	Scroll up in the menu	OK	Confirm input/selection
▼	Scroll down in the menu	EXIT	- Cancel entry/selection (after a confirmation prompt) without saving the change - Exit parameters/menu window
◀	- Cursor to the left - Selection - Exit menu window	C	Pressing the delete key deletes individual characters or whole strings of characters, see also page 12.
▶	- Cursor to the right - Selection - Confirm input/selection	Soft key 1–5	Select appropriate menu function, see also Chapter 3.1.4
		MENU	Switch to the operating menu
Function keys			
F1	Assigned to a defined function ("Operating parameters" menu)	I/⏻	- Turns off the display - Cancels all key presses - LED is red Pressing again will switch the display on again.
F2	Assigned to a defined function ("Operating parameters" menu)		No function
?	Displays the relevant help window (not yet implemented for this application)		Same functions as the indicator key "EXIT"
LED			
Operating status	Color	LED status	
Normal operation		Off	
Readiness	Red	Continuous illumination	
Power fail	Red	Flashing	

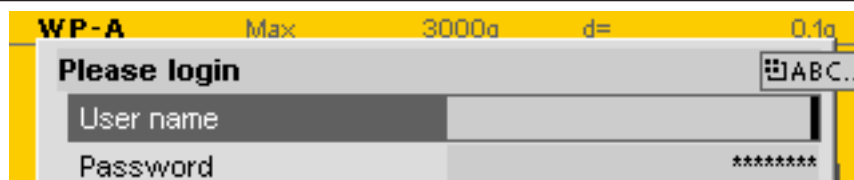
Alphanumeric Keypad

 The image shows a 4x3 grid of keys on a black background. The keys are labeled as follows: Row 1: 1 (#)=, 2 ABC, 3 DEF; Row 2: 4 GHI, 5 JKL, 6 MNO; Row 3: 7 PQRS, 8 TUV, 9 WXYZ; Row 4: -+*/ (on a small square), 0 (on a small square), a 3x3 grid icon (on a small square), and a large C key.	2 ABC Pressing once displays the corresponding first character, e.g., "A", at the cursor position. After pressing twice, "B" is displayed at the cursor position and after pressing three times, "C" is displayed. ▶ The input of a character is completed by pressing the cursor key, a different alphanumeric key, or after 2 seconds. If only numeric values are required for input, letters are not enabled.
	◀ Pressing the left cursor key returns to the previous character.
	C - Within an input, pressing the delete key deletes the character to the left of the cursor. - Outside of an input, pressing the delete key deletes the whole string of characters.
	 Pressing will switch between the following functions: - Numbers - Uppercase letters - Lowercase letters - Pinyin (current display language for Chinese) - Hiragana (current display language for Japanese)

Input of Alphanumeric Characters



In front of the input field it is indicated whether numeric and/or alphabetical characters can be entered.



- The respective options are displayed.



Double-clicking on the key displays the character table.

Only characters authorized for this input are displayed.

Note

The switching function is turned off.

Procedure

- ▶ Highlight the desired character with the cursor.
- ▷ The selected character is shown magnified in the field at the top right.
- ▶ Press "OK" to enter the characters in the input field.
- ▶ Another double-click on the toggle key and other characters can be input as described previously.

3.1.3.2 PC Keys

The device can also be operated using a PC keyboard. The corresponding key assignment is shown in the table below:

PC keyboard	Front keypad
F1	F1
F2	F2
F3	?
F4	MENU
F5–F9	Soft key 1–5
F10	
F11	
F12	
Print	
ESC	EXIT
Cursor keys: ↑, ↓, ←, →	▲, ▼, ◀, ▶
ENTER	OK
Backspace	C

3.1.4 Operation Using Soft Keys

The functions of the five soft keys below the graphic display are indicated in the bottommost text line of the display. In the descriptions of operating sequences which entail the use of soft keys, the soft key function to be selected is shown in square brackets; the soft key symbol is not printed in every instance, e.g: [Save].

Standard	Save
----------	------

3.1.5 Selection Using the Navigation Keys

3.1.5.1 Menu

The cursor keys and the OK and EXIT keys are used to navigate through the menus.

3.1.5.2 Parameter

Use the ▼/▲ keys to select the individual parameters.

The required values/texts are entered with the alphanumeric keys.

A checkmark is placed in the checkbox ☒ using the OK key.

If the list of parameters is long, a vertical bar graph on the left (black and gray) shows which part of the list is displayed.

The following arrow ▶ appears when an existing selection list is displayed.

The parameter is selected using the OK key.

4 Application Menu

Production

– Start production

– Order

– Start

– Edit

– New

– Processes

– Start

– Edit

– Start refilling

– Process ID

– Start

– Edit

– Start tidy up

– Process ID

Produce selected order/process.

An order can only be selected if the "Use order" parameter has been activated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

Start order.

Only appears if there are orders in the order list.

The individual parameters are activated or deactivated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

See Page 19.

Create a new order.

A process can only be selected if the "Use order" parameter has been deactivated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

If there are no processes in the process list, an error message appears.

Start process.

The individual parameters are activated or deactivated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

See Page 18.

This menu item only appears if the "Use refilling" parameter has been activated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

A refilling process can only be selected if the "Use order" parameter has been deactivated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

If there are no processes in the process list, an error message appears.

Start refilling.

The individual parameters are activated or deactivated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

See Page 18.

This menu item only appears if the "Use tidy up" parameter has been activated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

A tidy up process can only be selected if the "Use order" parameter has been deactivated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

If there are no tidy up processes in the process list, an error message appears.

Databases

– Components

– New

Create component; parameters depend on the component type.

– ID

Component identification

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

– Name

Component name

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

– Type

Selection:

No function; net filling; net refilling; net decrease; gross filling; gross decrease; discharge; register; manual filling; manual, no check; timer; stop; wait for SPM; set SPM; reset SPM; wait + reset SPM; analog output; analog input; dialog; wait for analog input value

– Weighing point

Selection: WP-A...D

Dosing signals

Selection: coarse, coarse/fine, coarse/middle/fine

– Signal mode

Selection: digital, digital+analog

– Coarse SPM %MW

Only if "digital+analog" is selected.

Input: SPM address, see Chapter 9.5.

– Coarse SPM name

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

– Coarse value

Input: 0.01...<100>%

– Middle Preset

Switch-off point before middle flow is switched on

Input: Weight

Adopt unit from the calibration.

– Middle SPM %MW

Only if "digital+analog" is selected.

Input: SPM address, see Chapter 9.5.

– Middle SPM name

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

– Middle value

Input: 0.01...<50>...100%

Databases

– Components

– New

– Fine Preset

Switch-off point before fine flow is switched on

Input: Weight

Adopt unit from the calibration.

– Fine SPM %MW

Only if "digital+analog" is selected.

Input: SPM address, see Chapter 9.5.

– Fine SPM name

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

– Fine value

Input: 0.01...<10>...100%

– Overshoot

Switch-off point before reaching the set point

Input: Weight

Adopt unit from the calibration.

– Material flow

Material flow monitoring

Input: Unit of weighing point/min

– Restart mode

Behavior when tolerance is exceeded, post-batching, see Chapter 6.3.4.19

Selection: Mode 0–4

– +Tolerance/-Tolerance

Tolerance above/below set point in %

– Calming time

Waiting time in s until weight is determined

– Enabled by bit %MX

The Enabled by bit starts a component. The phase waits until the bit is set.

– Enabled bit name

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

Selection: Defined SPM addresses, see Page 24

– Activ bit %MX

The bit is set as long as the phase is running. This is a status bit and means that component "XYZ" is currently in progress.

– Activ bit name

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

Selection: Defined SPM addresses, see Page 24

– Dialog data type

Selection:

No dialog, message only, text, integer number, real number, weight, yes/no, new set point

– Message

e.g., if "Text" is selected:

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

– Default

Settings are reset to factory settings.

– Save

The settings are saved.

– Edit

Edit component, see [Component]–[New].

– Delete

Delete the selected component.

– Print

Selection:

Print data for the selected component,
print a list of all components,
print data for all components

Databases

– Processes	Only possible if at least one component has been created previously.
– New	Create process; parameters depend on the process type.
– ID	Process identification Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.
– Name	Process name Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.
– Type	Selection: Production, refill, tidy up process.
– Line	Consecutive process line number in the process sequence.
– Component ID	Select component per process line.
– Set point	Set point for the component.
– +Tolerance/-Tolerance	Tolerance above/below set point in %
– Add to total of process	Check the ☒ box to add the relevant set points to the overall process total, see also Page 101.
– Recalculation	Check the ☒ box to activate the line set point recalculation, see also Page 103.
– Insert	Insert process line in order to insert the next component.
– Line -/Line +	Change to the previous/next process line.
– Delete	Delete process line.
– Save	The input is saved. The process can then continue to be edited after pressing the [Edit] soft key.
– Edit	Edit process, see [Process]–[New].
– Delete	Delete the selected process.
– Print	Selection: Print data for the selected process, print a list of all processes, print data for all processes

Databases

– Orders

– New

– Order name

– Process ID

– Product ID

– Container

– Set point

– Unlimited batches

– Batches

– Order total act.

– Save

– Edit

– Delete

– Print

Note

Under [Configuration]-[Common parameters], the options "Use product database" and "Use container database" are activated: An order list can only be created if at least one process, one product and one container have been created previously.

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

Select process.

Select product.

Select container.

Batch set point

Input: corresponding weight

If a container has been selected, the batch set point must not exceed the capacity of the container.

Only appears if activated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

Check the ☒ box to produce an unlimited number of batches for this order.

Only appears if the "Unlimited batches" box has not been checked.

Enter the number

Only appears if the "Unlimited batches" box has not been checked.

Display only.

The input is saved. The order can then continue to be edited after pressing the [Edit] soft key.

Edit order, see [Order]-[New].

Delete the selected order.

Selection:

Print data for the selected order,
print a list of all orders,
print data for all orders

Databases

– Products

– ID

Product identification

Input: max. 20 alphanumeric characters.

– Name

Product name

Input: max. 20 alphanumeric characters.

– Default

Check the ☒ box to display this product as a default in the selection.

– Default

Settings are reset to factory settings.

– Save

The settings are saved.

– Edit

Edit product, see [Product]-[New].

– Delete

Delete the selected product.

– Print

Selection:

Print data for the selected product,
print a list of all products,
print data for all products

– Container

Containers to be filled.

– ID

Container identification

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

– Name

Container name

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters.

– Default

Check the ☒ box to display this container as a default in the selection.

– Default

Settings are reset to factory settings.

– Save

The settings are saved.

– Edit

Edit container, see [Container]-[New].

– Delete

Delete the selected container.

– Print

Selection:

Print data for the selected container,
print a list of all containers,
print data for all containers

Print tickets and reports

- Print last label ticket
- Print last batch report
- Print last order ticket

Only appears if the print format "Label ticket" has been selected under [Configuration]-[Printout] and the printer has been selected under [System setup]-[Connected devices].

Only appears if the print format "...Batch report" has been selected under [Configuration]-[Printout] and the printer has been selected under [System setup]-[Connected devices].

Only appears if the print format "Order ticket" has been selected under [Configuration]-[Printout] and the printer has been selected under [System setup]-[Connected devices].

Application maintenance

- Production report
 - Process
 - Production
 - Clear
 - Clear all
 - Print
- Consumption report
 - Component
 - Consumption
 - Clear
 - Clear all
 - Print

The amounts produced for a process are added together and displayed.

Select process.

Amount displayed only.

The amount produced for the selected process is deleted.

The amount produced for all processes is deleted.

The amounts produced for all processes are printed one below the other in a report.

The consumed components are added together and displayed.

Select component.

Amount displayed only.

The displayed amount is deleted.

The consumed amount of all components is deleted.

The consumed amounts for all components are printed one below the other in a report.

- Clear database reports? (10)

Requirement:

Check the ☒ box in order to activate "Log batch result to database" under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

The number of datasets is given in parentheses. Data is deleted once the security prompt is accepted.

- Clear printer buffer? (20)

The number of datasets is given in parentheses. Data is deleted once the security prompt is accepted.

Configuration

– Inputs

– Option	Option-1, Option-2, Built-in
– Type	Display only
– Input	1–4
– SPM address %MX	See SPM table in Chapter 9.5.6.
– SPM name	Can only be selected if a name has been entered under "SPM definitions."
– Default	Settings are reset to factory settings.
– Input -	Switch to the previous input.
– Input +	Switch to the next input.
– Save	The settings are saved.

– Outputs

– Option	Option-1, Option-2, Built-in
– Type	Display only
– Output	1–4
– SPM address %MX	See SPM table in Chapter 9.5.6.
– SPM name	Can only be selected if a name has been entered under "SPM definitions."
– Default	Settings are reset to factory settings.
– Output -	Switch to the previous output.
– Output +	Switch to the next output.
– Save	The settings are saved.

– ModBus-TCP master

– Communication error	Ignore message, show message
– ModBus-TCP module	Phoenix1–8
– Activate module	Check the ☒ box to activate the module. The menu expands.
– IP address	IP address of the selected module.
– I/O type	Digital inputs, digital outputs
– Input	1–16
– SPM address %MX	See SPM table in Chapter 9.5.6.
– SPM name	Can only be selected if a name has been entered under "SPM definitions."
– Default	Settings are reset to factory settings.
– Input -	Switch to the previous input.
– Input +	Switch to the next input.
– Save	The settings are saved.

Configuration

– Common parameters

– Scale ID

Input: max. 20 alphanumeric characters

– Use refilling

Check the ☒ box to activate this process type.

– Use tidy up

Check the ☒ box to activate this process type.

– Use order

Check the ☒ box to process the orders. If this option is not activated, the process is started directly without any order information.

– Use batches

Check ☒ the box to activate the input for the number of batches.

– Next batch dialog

Check the ☒ box to activate this function.

If the number of batches has been defined within an order, the dialog appears before the next batch is started.

– Use container database

Check the ☒ box to activate this function.

– Use product database

Check the ☒ box to activate this function.

– Use set point

Check the ☒ box to be able to change the process set point.

– Check process

Check the ☒ box to check every process line within a simulation. The maximum weight of the hopper (FSD) must not be exceeded, neither should the weight fall below zero.

– Show production result

Check the ☒ box to activate this function.

– Log batch result to database

Check the ☒ box to activate this function. The batch result is logged in the database.

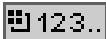
– Input mode

Preset the entry using keypad.

– Text

 ; max. 20 characters

– Numeric

 ; max. 20 characters

– Batch indicator

– From zero to set point

Shows the current weight.

– From set point to zero

Shows the current differential weight, starting with the set point. The display shows the symbols "DIFF" and .

– Default

Settings are reset to factory settings.

– Save

The settings are saved.

Configuration

– SPM definitions	Create a list with SPM definitions.
– SPM type	Select SPM type.
– Bit (%MX)	See Chapter 9.3.
– Word (%MW)	See Chapter 9.3.
– Dword (%MD)	See Chapter 9.3.
– SPM address	Input: See SPM table in Chapter 9.3.
– SPM name	Input: max. 20 alphanumeric characters.
– Default	Settings are reset to factory settings.
– Save	The settings are saved.
– New	Add new SPM definitions.
– Edit	Change selected SPM definitions.
– Delete	Delete selected SPM definition.
– SPM functions	See also Chapter 5.4.6.
– New	Add new SPM function.
– Name	Input: max. 20 alphanumeric characters.
– Logical conjunction	Selection: Input = Output, AND conjunction of 2–4 inputs, OR conjunction of 2–4 inputs
– Input 1-4: SPM address %MX	If a saved SPM definition is selected, the address is automatically entered. If no SPM definition is selected, one is entered, see SPM table in Chapter 9.3.
– Input 1-4: SPM name	Selection: saved SPM definitions or input: max. 20 alphanumeric characters.
– Output: SPM address %MX	If a saved SPM definition is selected, the address is automatically entered. If no SPM definition is selected, one is entered, see SPM table in Chapter 9.3.
– Output: SPM name	Selection: saved SPM definitions or input: max. 20 alphanumeric characters.
– Default	Settings are reset to factory settings.
– Save	The settings are saved.

Configuration

– Limits

- Weighing point
- Limit 1–3 On/Off
- Default
- Save

Selection: WP A...D

Enter 0–Max (maximum capacity); take unit from calibration.

Settings are reset to factory settings.

The settings are saved.

– Parallel process tasks

- Parallel process task
- Parallel process task

Selection: Process task 1–3

Selection: disabled, enabled

The following menu items only appear if "enabled" has been selected.

- Start by

Selection: SPM- address %MX, softkey

- Softkey text

Only available if the "Softkey" option has been selected under "Start by."

Text must be entered to be able to start the process.

- Start SPM address %MX

Only available if the "SPM- address %MX" option has been selected under "Start by."

Input: See SPM table in Chapter 9.3.

- Start SPM name

Only available if the "SPM- address %MX" option has been selected under "Start by."

Selection: SPM definitions

- Output SPM address %MX

Input: See SPM table in Chapter 9.3.

- Output SPM name

Selection: SPM definitions

- High pulse duration

See Page 56

Input: 0–1800 s

- Low pulse duration

See Page 56

Input: 0–1800 s

- Default

Settings are reset to factory settings.

- Save

The settings are saved.

Configuration

– Printout

– Print format

Selection:

Label ticket, batch report header, batch report line, report trailer, short batch report, order ticket

– Ticket printer

This printer type is used for order and label tickets.

Only available if "Label ticket" or "Order ticket" has been selected under "Print format."

Selection:

No printer, printer, printer 1, printer 2

– Report printer

This printer type is used for batch reports, and database and configuration printouts.

Only available if "...Batch report" has been selected under "Print format."

Selection:

No printer, printer, printer 1, printer 2

– Number of printouts

Input: 0–99

– Use NLE

Check the ☒ box to activate printing with NiceLabelExpress.

See Chapter 10.3.3.

– Line 1–99

Space, product ID, product name, order ID, process ID, process name, process line number, component ID, component name, set point, actual value, tolerance, batch status, weighing point, user name of orderer, user name of producer, start date+time, end date+time, actual date+time, actual consumption, reply from dialog, -----, form feed, container ID

– Default

Settings are reset to factory settings.

– Line +

Insert lines. 99 lines are possible in total.

– Line -

Delete the highlighted line.

– Save

The settings are saved.

– Alibi memory

– Log to alibi memory

Check the ☒ box to activate this function.

– Delimiter

Selection: ,, #, , , *, -, /, ^, _ , ~, [space], ;

– Line 1–99

Selection:

Process ID, process line number, component ID, set point, -tolerance, +tolerance, actual consumption

– Default

Settings are reset to factory settings.

– Line +

Insert lines. 99 lines are possible in total.

– Line -

Delete the highlighted line.

– Save

The settings are saved.

Configuration

– Visualisation

– Line 1

Selection:

WP status com. ID, WP status com. name

– Line 2–10

Selection:

Order number/process ID, ord.to.act./ord.to., batch, process ID, process name, process status, process line, set point act. batch, set point line, proc. line act., difference, set point line/act. line, set point line/diff., line value act./diff., blank line, process value act., process difference

– Size -

Reduce size of weight display.

– Size +

Increase size of weight display.

– Line -

Delete highlighted line.

– Line +

Insert lines 1–10.

– Simulation*

– Weighing point A–D

Check the ☒ box to activate the corresponding weighing point for the simulation.

– Material flow

Only possible if a weighing point has been selected.

Applies the weight value from the scale (in this case: g).

Enter value for coarse flow: e.g: 100 g/min

– Default

Settings are reset to factory settings.

– Save

The settings are saved.

– Print

Print out the application calibration.

* Only possible if the batching license has been activated and the "Settings locked" parameter has not been enabled.

5 Commissioning

5.1 Safety Instructions



It is essential that the safety instructions in Chapter 2 of the instrument manual are read before installation and commissioning!

Warning

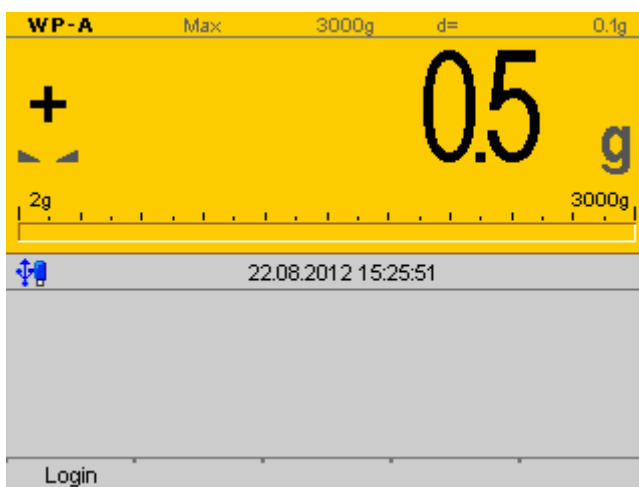
5.2 Switching on the Scale

The device can be set up as follows:

- Via keys on the front of the device
- Via an external PC keyboard
- Via a notebook/PC using the VNC software (included on the CD)
- Via a notebook/PC using an Internet browser

When the device is powered up, the following appears:

PR 5900	Device type information (PR 5900)
	BIOS version
	Firmware version
	Automatic display test
	Weight display
No signal	Error message: no load cells are connected; see also instrument manual.
No values from scale	Error message: no communication with the xBPI scale; see also instrument manual.
	Error message: unable to read weight values from the ADC (analog-digital converter); see also instrument manual.
Scale not ready	Error message: no load cells or scale connected, see also instrument manual.



► The weight display appears.

5.3 User Login

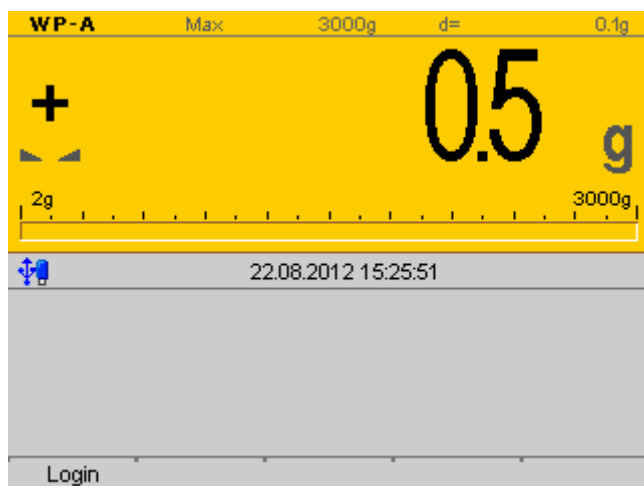
User management is **not** activated by default.

Activate user management with the menu item [System setup]-[User management]; see also instrument manual.

The "Administrator", "Supervisor" and "Operator" users are created by default.

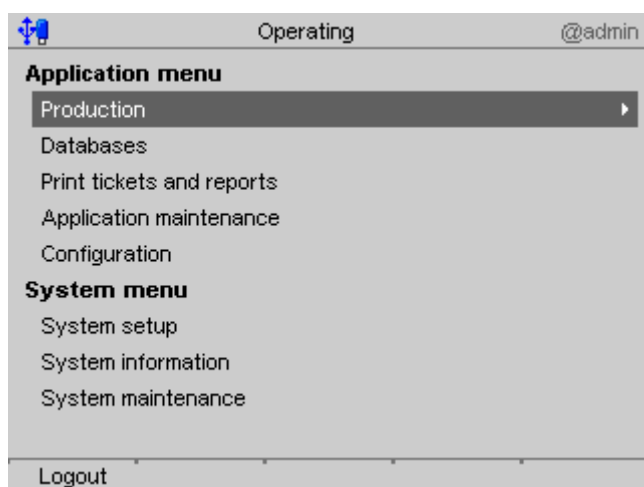
The following rights are preset for these users:

Access privilege	Operator	Supervisor	Administrator
Production	x	x	x
Create order	x	x	x
Change order	x	x	x
Delete order	x	x	x
Create component		x	x
Edit component		x	x
Delete component		x	x
Create process		x	x
Edit process		x	x
Delete process		x	x
Change your own password			x
Create user			x
Edit user			x
Delete user			x
Delete report data			x
Print processes		x	x
Print general information	x	x	x
Clear printer buffer			x
Exit application			x
System setup/Configuration			x
Application maintenance		x	x



An authorized user must log in to start or configure the application.

- ▶ Press the [Login] soft key.
- ▶ Enter the password using the keyboard and confirm.

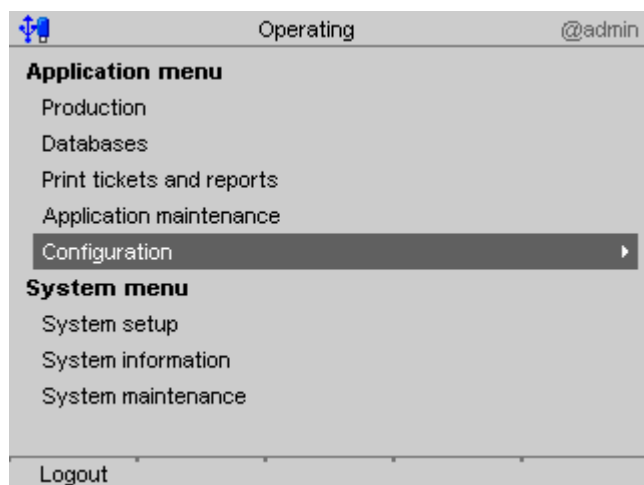


- ▶ The operating menu is displayed.
The application and system menus are selected here.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Production], for example, using the cursor.

5.4 Configuration

Note

The configuration can only be performed if the user is logged in as the "Administrator."



► Select and confirm [Configuration] using the cursor.

5.4.1 Configuring Inputs

This function is required to configure the analog and digital inputs.

When changing the I/O card type, the configuration data remains unchanged. Functions for a non-installed scale can be selected, however, they are without effect.

The free and assigned SPM addresses are documented in Chapter 9.

If several inputs are assigned to an SPM address, the input with the higher number prevails:

Option 1 = No. 1

Option 2 = No. 2

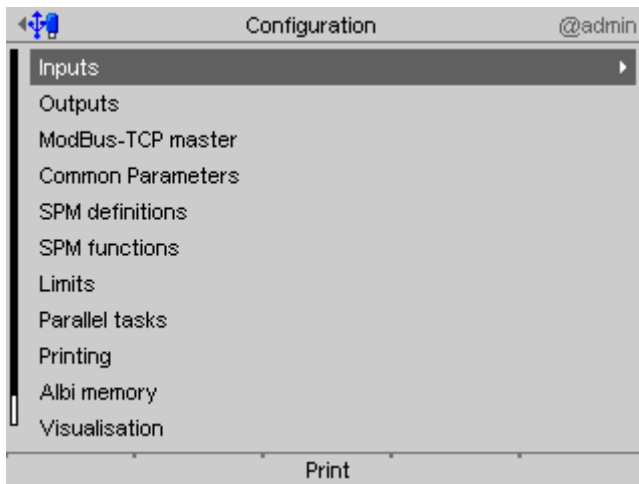
Built-in = No. 3

Unused inputs are ignored, see Chapters 5.4.1.1 and 5.4.1.2.

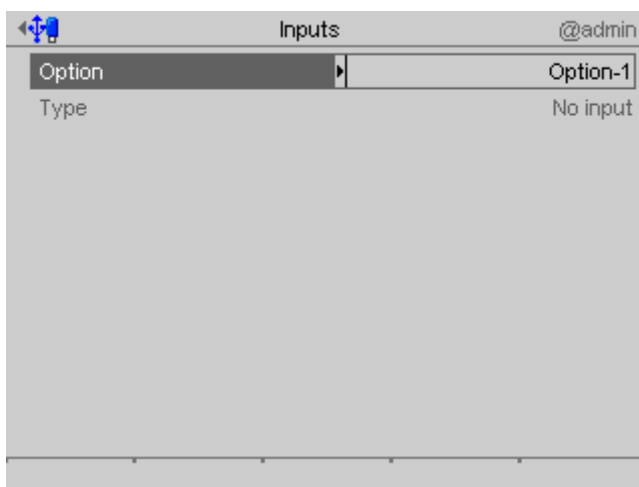
The card type and the available inputs and outputs are detected automatically.

Note

The inputs can be tested; see instrument manual Chapter 8.1.11.3.



- The configuration menu is displayed.
- Select and confirm [Inputs] using the cursor.

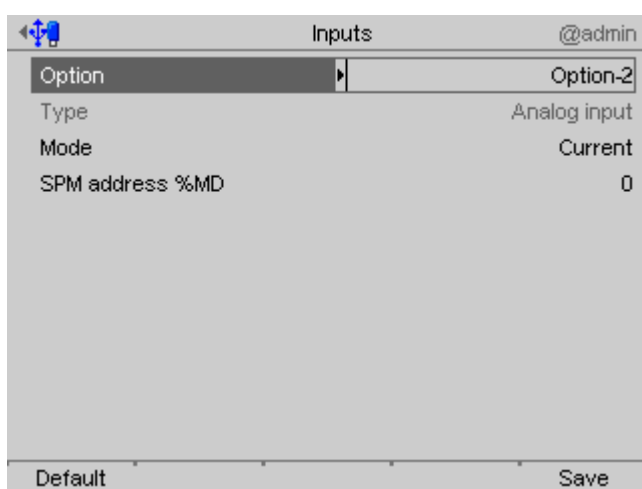


- Select and confirm [Option] using the cursor.

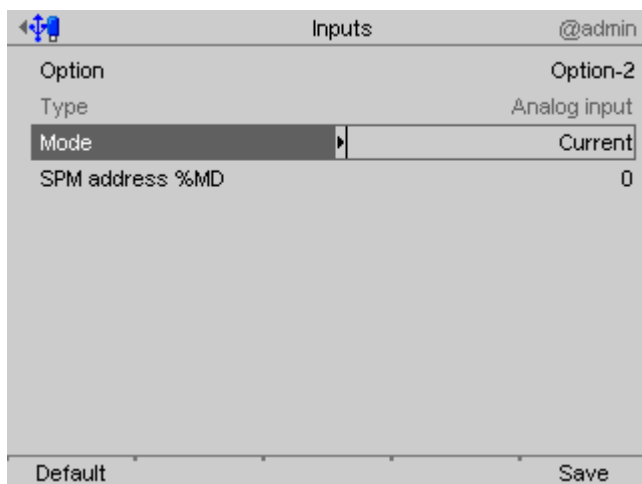
5.4.1.1 Analog Input



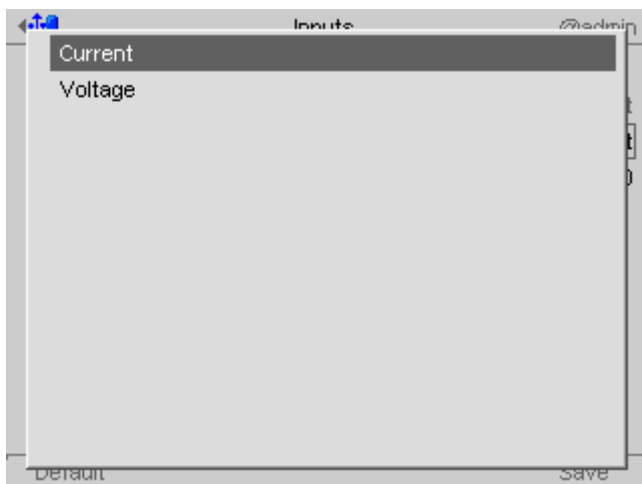
- ▷ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the appropriate interface (in this case "Option-2") using the cursor.



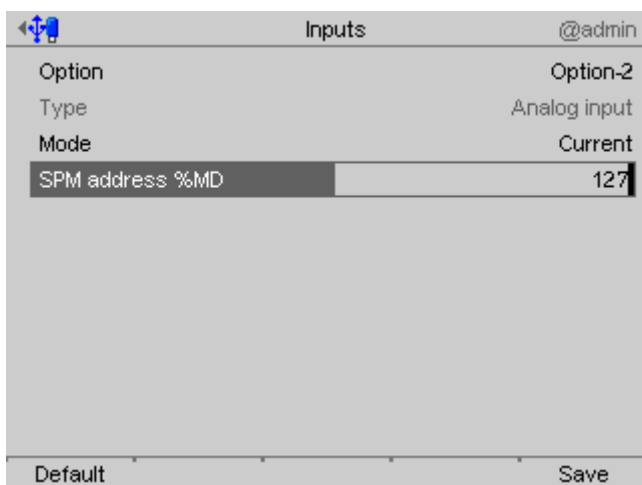
- ▷ The factory settings are displayed.



- ▶ Select and confirm [Mode] using the cursor.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the appropriate input type using the cursor (see also instrument manual).
- ▶ Select and confirm [Mode] using the cursor.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select [SPM address %MD] using the cursor.
- ▶ Use the keyboard to enter and confirm a free address %MDxxx.
- ▶ Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- ▶ Press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

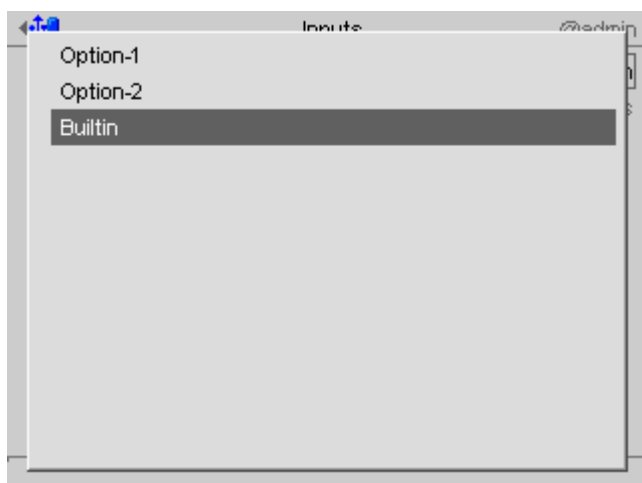
Note

If the SPM address is equal to 0, the analog value is not written to the SPM.

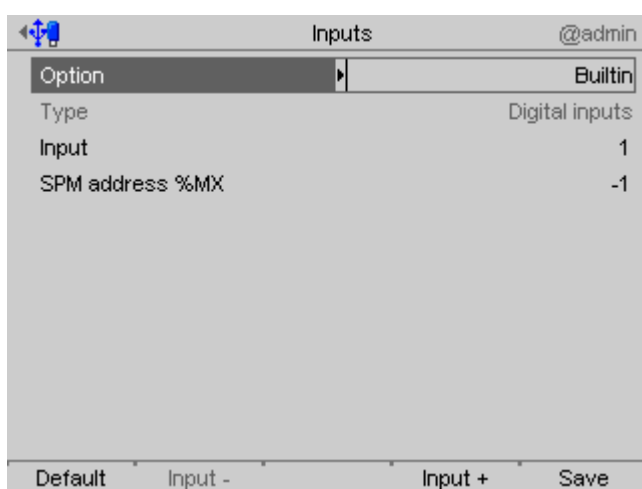
General

No reserved SPM addresses are overwritten by the analog inputs.

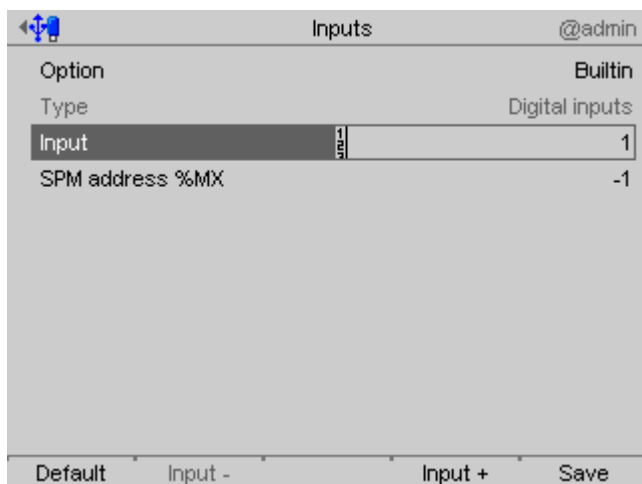
5.4.1.2 Digital Inputs



- ▶ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the appropriate interface (in this case "Builtin") using the cursor.



- ▶ Select and confirm [Option] using the cursor.



- ▶ Select [Input] using the cursor.
- ▶ Confirm input "1."

Inputs		@admin
Option		Builtin
Type		Digital inputs
Input		1
SPM address %MX	1296	

Default Input - Input + Save

- ▶ Select [SPM address %MX] using the cursor.
- ▶ Use the keyboard to enter and confirm a free address %MXxxx.

Note

Negative address reverses the function.

112 = zero WP-A

-112 = do not zero WP-A

Inputs		@admin
Option		Builtin
Type		Digital inputs
Input		2
SPM address %MX	1297	

Default Input - Input + Save

- ▶ Press the [Input +] soft key to configure the next input.
- ▶ Select [SPM address %MX] using the cursor.
- ▶ Use the keyboard to enter and confirm a free address %MXxxx.
- ▶ Configure inputs 3+4 in the same way.
- ▶ Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Note

The value of the digital input is not written to the SPM if the address = 0 (inactive).

5.4.2 Configuring Outputs

This function is required to configure the analog and digital outputs.

When changing the I/O card type, the configuration data remains unchanged. Functions for a non-installed scale can be selected, however, they are without effect.

The free and assigned SPM addresses are documented in Chapter 8.

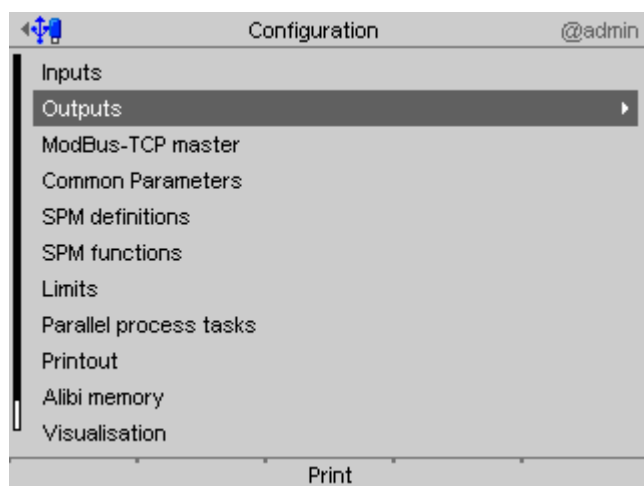
The assignment of SPM addresses to a scale is only valid if the scale exists.

Non-allocated outputs are switched off.

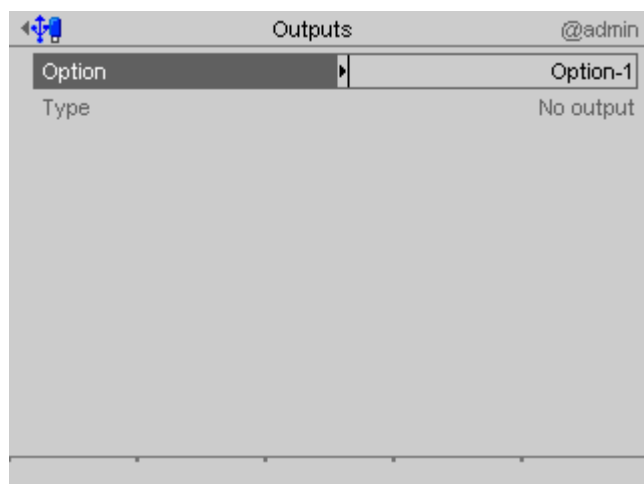
The card type and the available inputs and outputs are detected automatically.

Note

The outputs can be tested; see instrument manual Chapter 8.1.11.3.



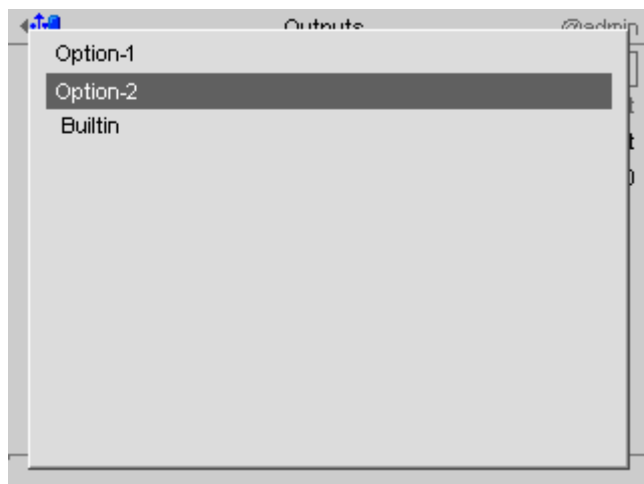
- ▷ The configuration menu is displayed.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Outputs] using the cursor.



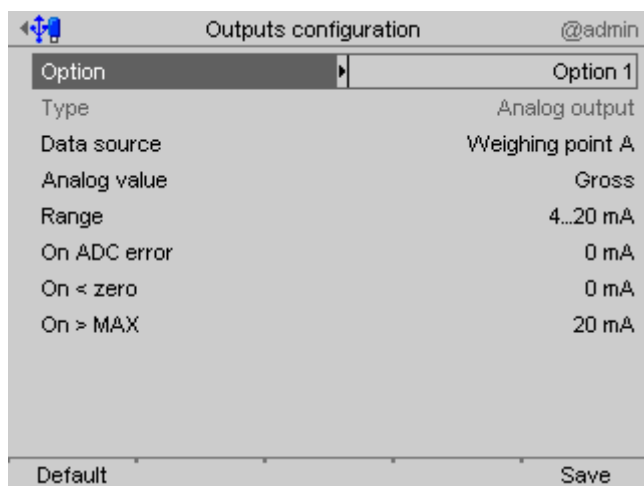
- ▶ Select and confirm [Option] using the cursor.

5.4.2.1 Analog Output

The weight value of the selected weighing point is transmitted to the output.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the appropriate interface (in this case "Option-2") using the cursor.



- ▷ The factory settings are displayed.
- ▶ If necessary, configure the analog output in accordance with the table below.
- ▶ Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- ▶ Press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Menu Item	Selection	Description
[Data source]	Weighing point A–D	Output of the weight values from scales A, B, C or D. 0–Max are converted into 0/4 mA–20 mA.
[Analog value]	Gross	Output of the gross value.
	Net/gross	Output of the net value, if tared; otherwise gross.
	Net/0 mA	Output of the net value, if tared; otherwise 0 mA.
	Net/4 mA	Output of the net value, if tared; otherwise 4 mA.
	Net/20 mA	Output of the net value, if tared; otherwise 20 mA.
[Range]	0–20 mA	Output of 0–Max as 0–20 mA.
	4–20 mA	Output of 0–Max as 4–20 mA.
[On ADC error]	0 mA	Set output to 0 mA.
	4 mA	Set output to 4 mA.
	20 mA	Set output to 20 mA.
	Hold	The last output value is held.
[On < zero]	0 mA	Set output to 0 mA.
	4 mA	Set output to 4 mA.
	20 mA	Set output to 20 mA.
	Hold	The last output value is held.
	Linear	Only for [4–20 mA]: Output goes below 4 mA until the limit is reached.
[On > max]	0 mA	Set output to 0 mA.
	4 mA	Set output to 4 mA.
	20 mA	Set output to 20 mA.
	Hold	The last output value is held.
	Linear	Output increases above 20 mA until the limit is reached.

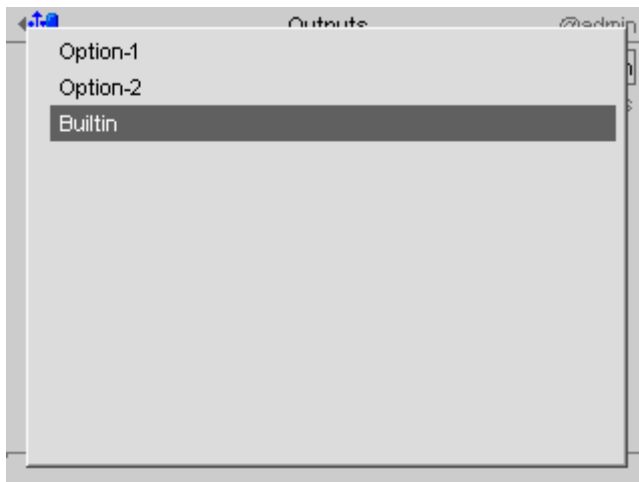
5.4.2.2 Adjusting the Analog Output

The analog output current on the receiving end (PLC) is generally fed through a resistor, measured as a voltage and then digitized. The output current can be adjusted in small ranges. This is required, if small deviations from the nominal value occur in a connected PLC.

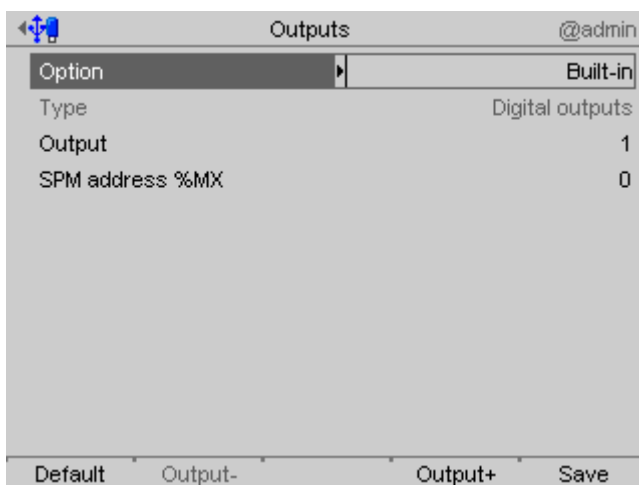
Note

See Chapter 8.1.11.3 in PR 5900 instrument manual.

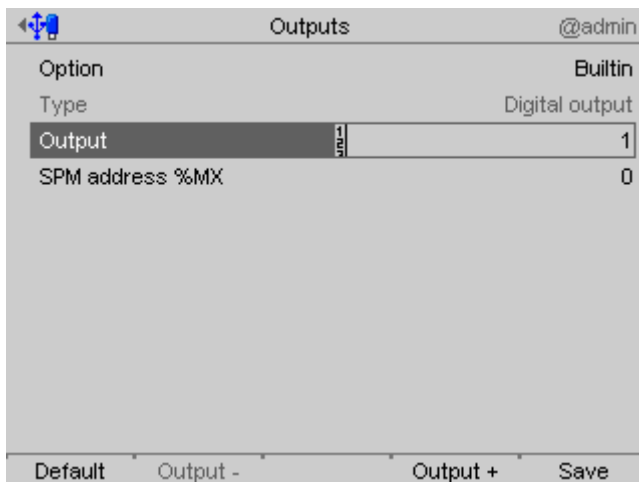
5.4.2.3 Digital Outputs



- ▶ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the appropriate interface (in this case "Builtin") using the cursor.



- ▶ Select and confirm [Option] using the cursor.



- ▶ Select [Output] using the cursor.
- ▶ Confirm output "1."

Outputs		@admin
Option		Builtin
Type		Digital output
Output		1
SPM address %MX	1304	

Default Output - Output + Save

- ▶ Select [SPM address %MX] using the cursor.
- ▶ Use the keyboard to enter and confirm a free address %MXxxx.

Note

The SPM address %MX for an **unused** digital output = 0.

Negative address reverses the function.

38 = stabilize WP-A

-38 = do not stabilize WP-A

Outputs		@admin
Option		Builtin
Type		Digital output
Output		2
SPM address %MX	0	

Default Output - Output + Save

- ▶ Press the [Output +] soft key to configure the next output.

Outputs		@admin
Option		Builtin
Type		Digital output
Output		3
SPM address %MX	5	

Default Output - Output + Save

- ▶ Select [SPM address %MX] using the cursor.
- ▶ Use the keyboard to enter and confirm a free address %MXxxx.
- ▶ Configure outputs 3+4 in the same way.
- ▶ Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

5.4.3 Configuring the ModBus-TCP Master

In this application, the Modbus master supports up to 8 predefined Modbus modules.

5.4.3.1 Supported Modules

Modules 1–4

Modules 1–4 relate in each case to the following module:

Phoenix Contact Inline Block IO (ILB ETH 24 DI16 DIO16-2TX)

They each offer 16 digital inputs and 16 digital outputs.

Modules 5–6

Modules 5–6 relate in each case to the following modules:

- Phoenix Contact Inline Module (IL ETH BK DI8 DO4 2-TX-PAC)
- Phoenix Contact Output Module (IB IL 24 DO16-PAC)
- Phoenix Contact Output Module (IB IL 24 DO16-PAC)

They offer a total of 8 digital inputs and 36 digital outputs.

Modules 7–8

Modules 7–8 relate in each case to the following modules:

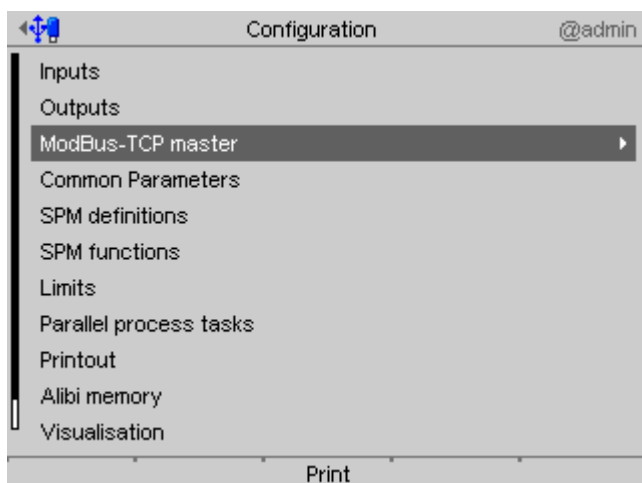
- Phoenix Contact Inline Module (IL ETH BK DI8 DO4 2-TX-PAC)
- Phoenix Contact Output Module (IB IL 24 DO16-PAC)
- Phoenix Contact Output Module (IB IL 24 DO16-PAC)
- Phoenix Contact Power Supply (IB IL 24 PWR IN-PAC)
- Phoenix Contact Output Module (IB IL 24 DO16-PAC)

They offer a total of 8 digital inputs and a total of 52 digital outputs.

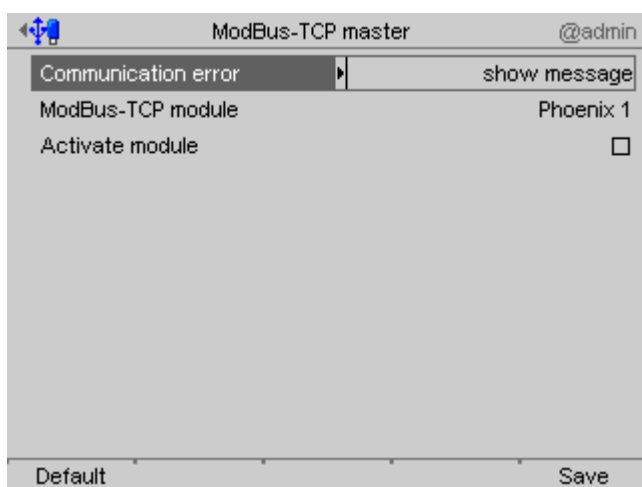
5.4.3.2 Configuration Tool

The modules must be configured in terms of hardware according to the Phoenix instructions. In addition, an IP address must be assigned to each terminal. Phoenix provides the "IPAssign.exe" tool for that purpose.

5.4.3.3 Configuration on the Device



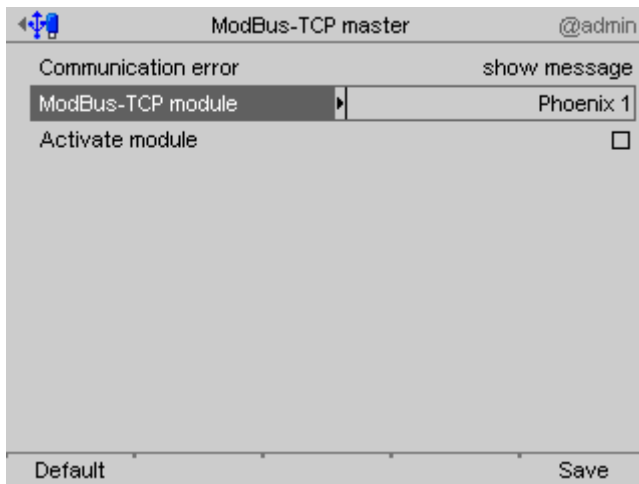
- ▷ The configuration menu is displayed.
- ▶ Select and confirm [ModBus-TCP master] using the cursor.



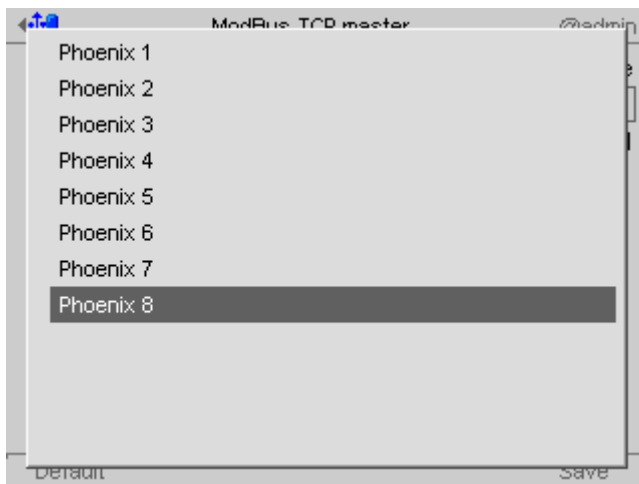
- ▶ Select and confirm [Communication error] using the cursor.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the appropriate function (in this case "Show message") using the cursor.



- Select and confirm [ModBus-TCP module] using the cursor.



- A selection window appears.
- Select and confirm the appropriate module (in this case "Phoenix 8") using the cursor.

ModBus-TCP master		@admin
Communication error	show message	
ModBus-TCP module	Phoenix 8	
Activate module	☒	
IP address	172.24.22.7	
I/O type	Digital input	
Input	1	
SPM address %MX	1345	
SPM bit name	Freigabe für Ventil	

Default Input- Input+ Save

- Check the ☒ box to activate the module.
- Select and confirm the individual settings.

[IP address]

Selection:
Speak with the responsible system administrator.

[I/O type]

Selection:
Digital inputs, digital outputs

[Input]/[Output]

Selection:
Input+/Output+ (higher)
Input-/Output- (lower)

[SPM address %MX]

Input:
Freely assigned SPM address (see Chapter 9.3)
or

Selection:
Via [SPM name].

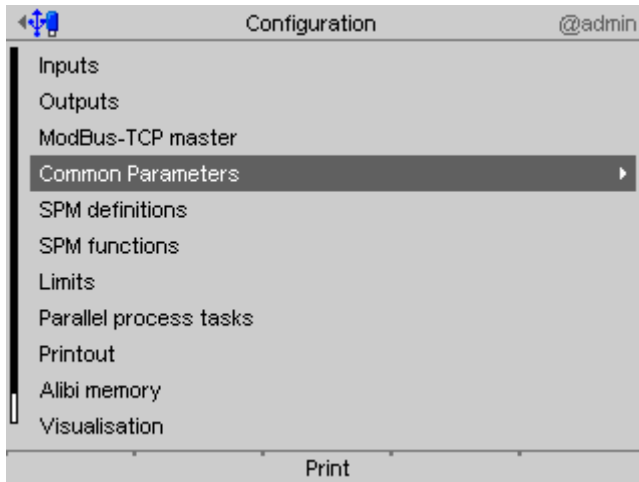
[SPM bit name]

Selection:
Defined SPM addresses under [Configuration]-[SPM definitions], see Chapter 5.4.5.

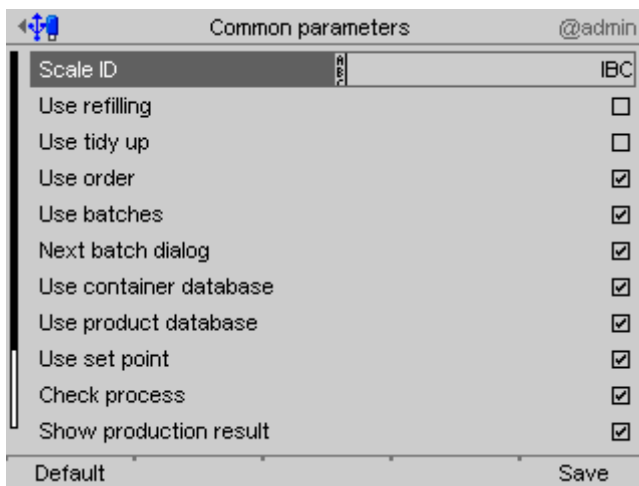
- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

5.4.4 Common Parameters

These settings apply to all batches.



- ▶ The configuration menu is displayed.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Common parameters] using the cursor.



- ▶ Select and confirm the individual settings.

[Scale ID]

The ID appears on the tickets and database reports.

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

[Use refilling]

Check the ☒ box to start refilling processes. These processes involve special procedures such as refilling to an end value or additional measures that do not belong to the normal production process.

[Use tidy up]

Check the ☒ box to start tidy up processes.

These processes involve exceptional circumstances, such as emptying and cleaning canceled production processes.

[Use order ID]

Check ☒ the box to start batching via order selection. If the box is not checked, the process can be started directly without order information.

[Use batches]

Check the ☒ box to define the number of batches within an order.

[Next batch dialog]

Check the ☒ box to display a dialog before the next batch.

At this point the current process can be canceled or the next batch started.

[Use container database]

Check the ☒ box to activate the database. The parameter appears in the order.

[Use product database]

Check the ☒ box to activate the database. The parameter appears in the order.

[Use set point]

Check the ☒ box to be able to change the set point.

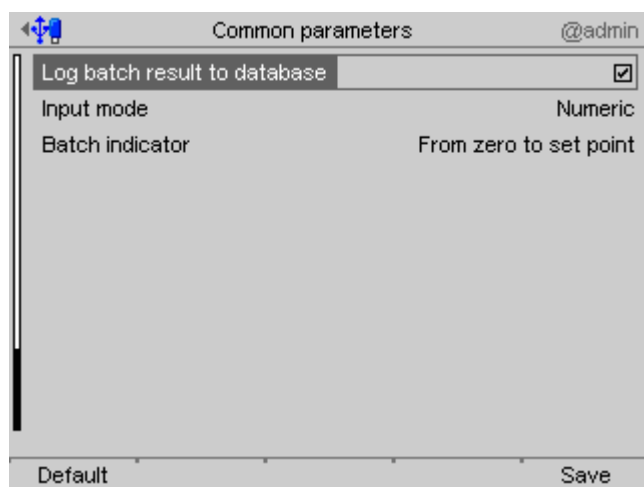
[Check process]

Check the ☒ box to check under or overloads during the process start using a simulation.

[Show production result]

Check the ☒ box to display the batch result after processing all batches:

- Order data
- Product data
- Set point
- Number of batches

**[Log batch result to database]**

Check the ☒ box to log the result in the report database after batching.

[Input mode]

Select the default setting for entry via keypad:

Text = , numerical =

A maximum of 20 alphanumerical characters can be entered using the keypad.

[Batch indicator]

Selection:

From zero to set point

This display shows the current weight.

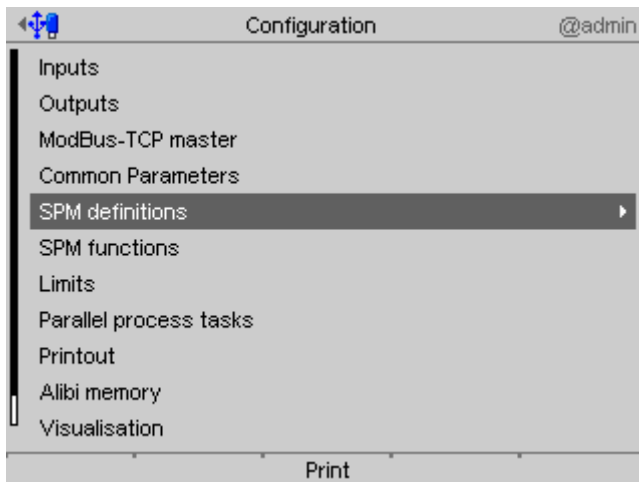
From set point to zero

Shows the current differential weight, starting with the set point. The display shows the symbols "DIFF" and .

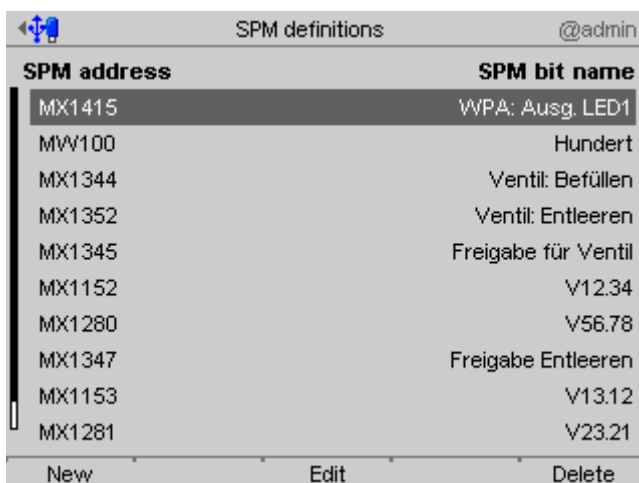
- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

5.4.5 SPM Definitions

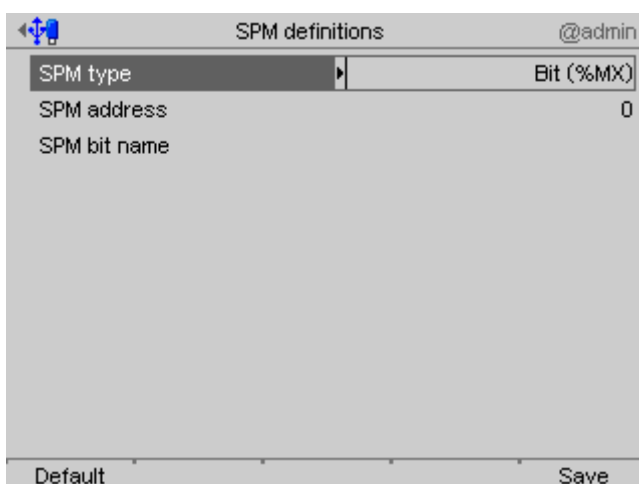
The SPM addresses can be defined here. SPM addresses can be given names so that they are easier to identify during further configuration.



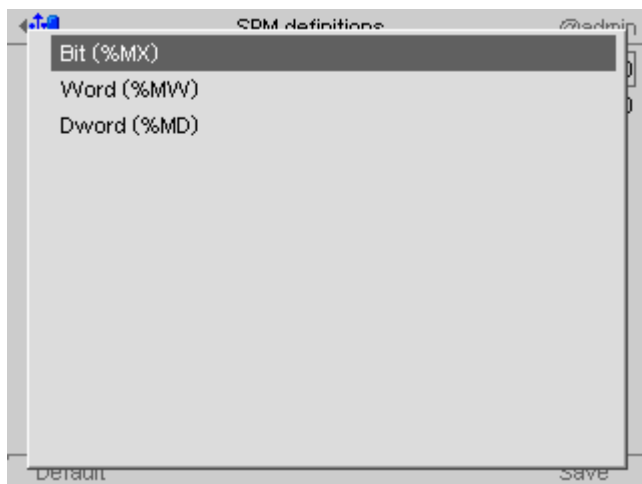
- The configuration menu is displayed.
- Select and confirm [SPM definitions] using the cursor.



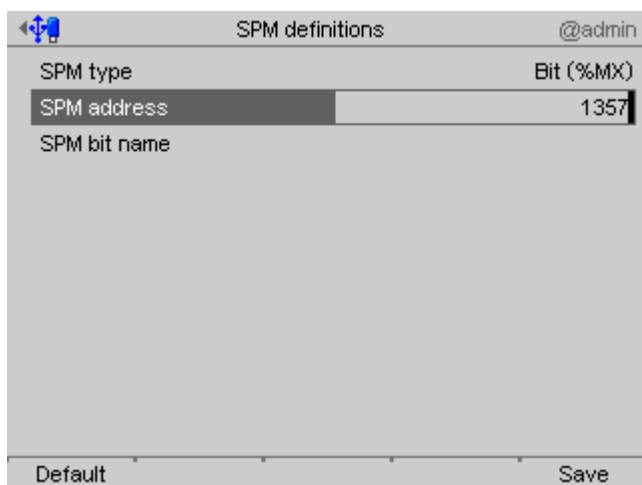
- Press the [New] soft key to define a new SPM address.



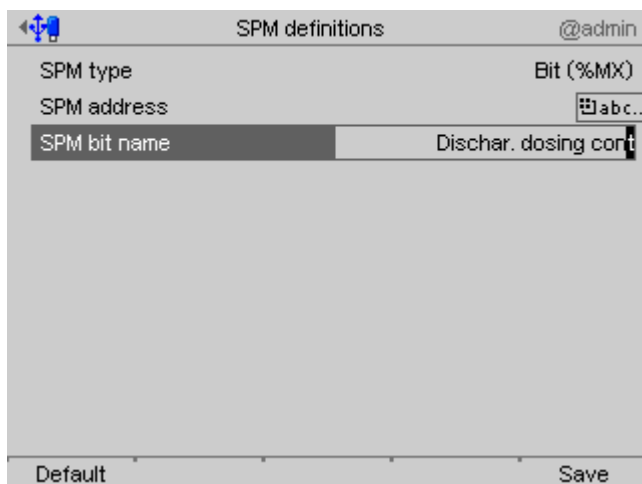
- Confirm the line [SPM type].



- A selection window appears.
- Select and confirm the appropriate function (in this case "Bit (%MX)") using the cursor.



- Select the line [SPM address] using the cursor.
- Use the keypad to enter and confirm a free address %MXxxx (see Chapter 9.3).



- Select the line [SPM name] using the cursor.
- Use the keypad to enter and confirm a name.
- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

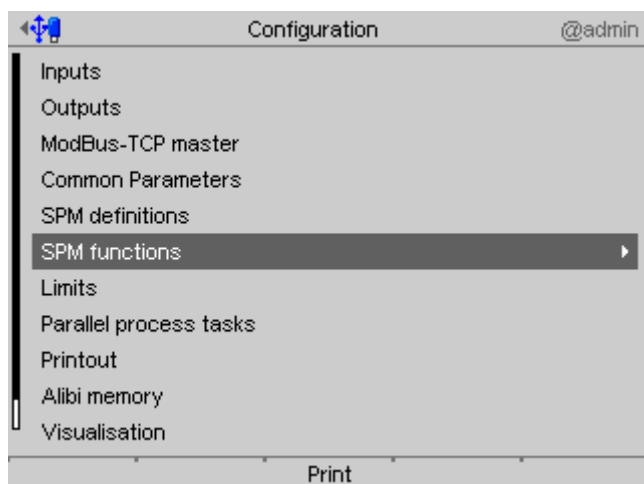
5.4.6 SPM Functions

The SPM functions can be used for bit operations such as AND (up to four inputs), OR (up to four inputs), EQUAL TO (input bit = balance bit). The used SPM addresses can also be negated, see Chapters 5.4.1.2 and 5.4.2.3. The addresses are entered directly or a defined address is selected.

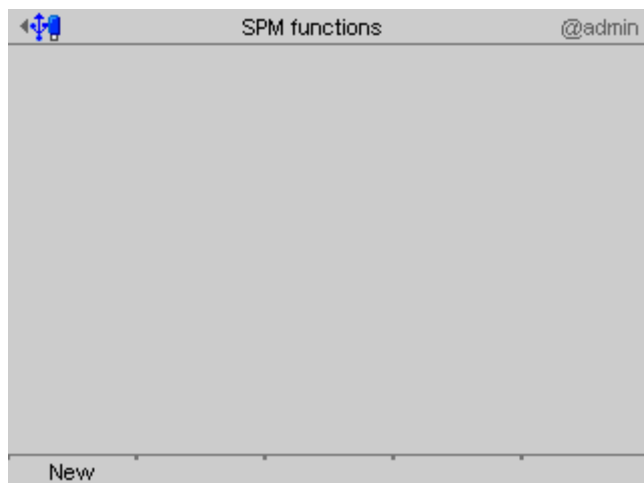
Example

Setting the Enabled by bit %MX for a component prevents it from becoming active immediately. The component is enabled by an AND condition with 3 inputs.

- The sack is positively identified.
- The clamp for the filling sack is closed.
- The scale is empty (limit < minimum).



- ▶ The configuration menu is displayed.
- ▶ Select and confirm [SPM functions] using the cursor.



- ▶ Press the [New] soft key to insert a new SPM function.

SPM functions @admin

Name

Logical conjunction Input = Output

Input 1: SPM address %MX 0

Input 1: SPM name

Output: SPM address %MX 0

Output: SPM name

Default Save

[Name]

Input:
max. 20 alphanumeric characters

[Logical conjunction]

Selection:
Input = Output,
AND conjunction of 2–4 inputs,
OR conjunction of 2–4 inputs

Note

The following parameters appear if "Input = Output" has been selected under [Logical conjunction].

[Input 1: SPM address %MX]

Input of an SPM address, see Chapter 9.

[Input 1: SPM name]

Input of an SPM name.

A selection window only appears if the SPM address has already been created under [SPM definitions].

[Output 1: SPM address %MX]

Input of an SPM address, see Chapter 9.

[Output 1: SPM name]

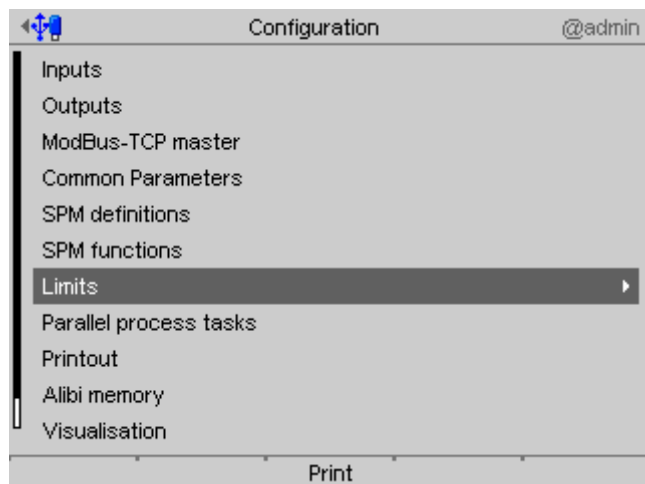
Input of an SPM name.

A selection window only appears if the SPM address has already been created under [SPM definitions].

- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

5.4.7 Limits

Each limit value consists of a switch-on and a switch-off point in order to define a hysteresis. The 4 values for each weighing point are entered according to the same pattern. The values may be within $-0.01 \times \text{Max}$ and $1.01 \times \text{Max}$ for the related scale. For the SPM addresses for the limits, see Chapter 9.5. They do not have a function for batching.

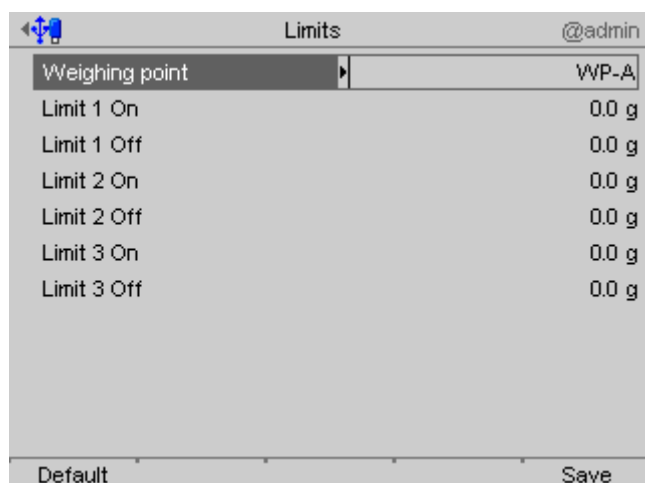


► Select and confirm [Limits] using the cursor.

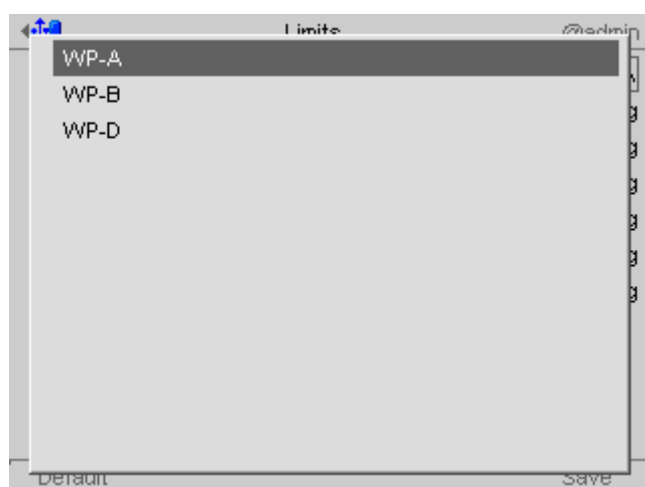
Note

Limits 1 and 2 are defined for weighing point "WP-A" in this example.

1. Select Weighing Point



► Select and confirm [Weighing point] using the cursor.

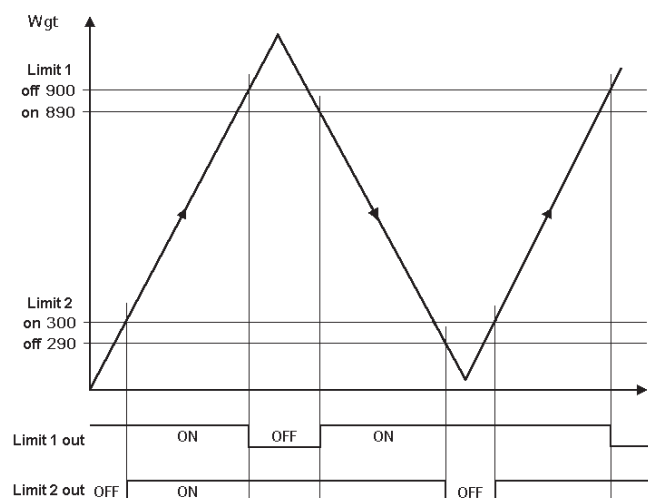


► A selection window appears.

► Select and confirm the appropriate weighing point using the cursor.

2. Define Limits

Example 1:

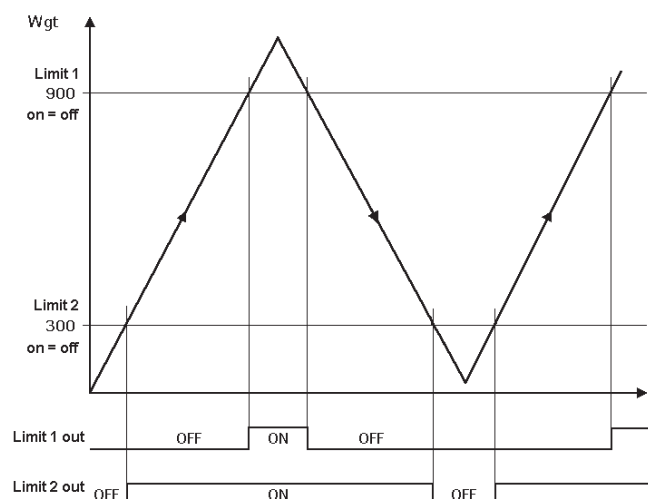


The output signal (Limit 1 out) of limit 1 switches OFF above a weight (Wgt) of 900 g.

Limit 2 switches OFF below 290 g.

The two limits have a hysteresis of 10 kg. In the event of a power failure, the two outputs go to OFF, thus indicating underfill and overfill at the same time.

Example 2:



If limits 1 + 2 are the same for "On" and "Off" (on = off):

- output 1 (Limit 1 out) switches ON if the weight (Wgt) exceeds the value;
- output 2 (Limit 2 out) switches OFF if the weight falls below the value.

Limits		@admin
Weighing point		WP-A
Limit 1 On	890.0 g	
Limit 1 Off	900.0 g	
Limit 2 On	300.0 g	
Limit 2 Off	290.0 g	
Limit 3 On	0.0 g	
Limit 3 Off	0.0 g	
Default		Save

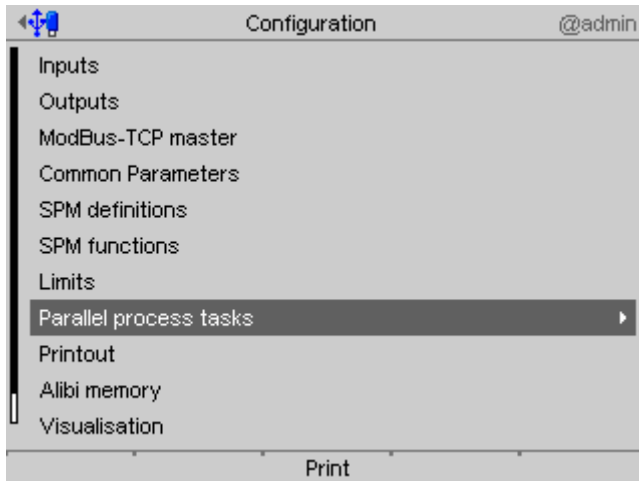
- Select the appropriate lines using the cursor.
- Use the keypad to enter and confirm the desired values (in this case: see example 1).
- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

5.4.8 Parallel Process Tasks

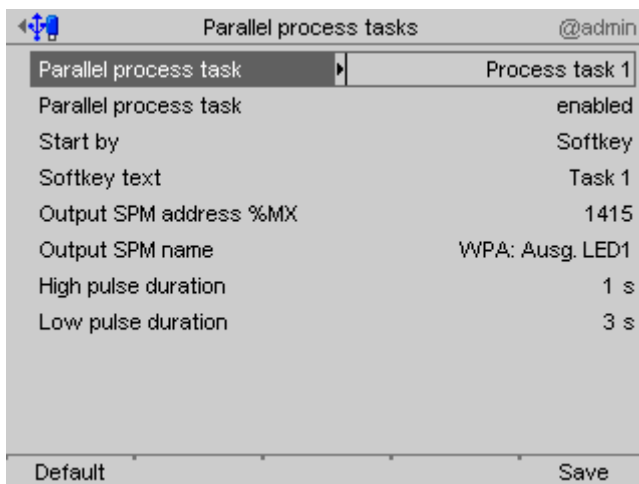
This function allows up to three parallel processes (e.g., open valve for addition) during an ongoing order/process. The process is started by an SPM bit or a soft key.

If started by an SPM bit, the process runs as long as the start bit is active.

If started by a soft key, the process runs only one time.



► Select and confirm [Parallel process tasks] using the cursor.



► A selection window appears.

► Select and confirm the individual settings.

[Parallel process task]

Selection:

Process task 1–3

[Parallel process task]

Selection:

disabled, enabled

[Start by]

Selection:

SPM- address %MX, softkey

[Start SPM address %MX]

Input of an SPM address, see Chapter 9.

[Start SPM name]

Input of an SPM name.

A selection window only appears if the SPM address has already been created under [SPM definitions].

[Softkey text]

The softkey text appears in production mode in the middle of the softkey line.

Input:

A maximum of 8 letters can be entered using the keypad.

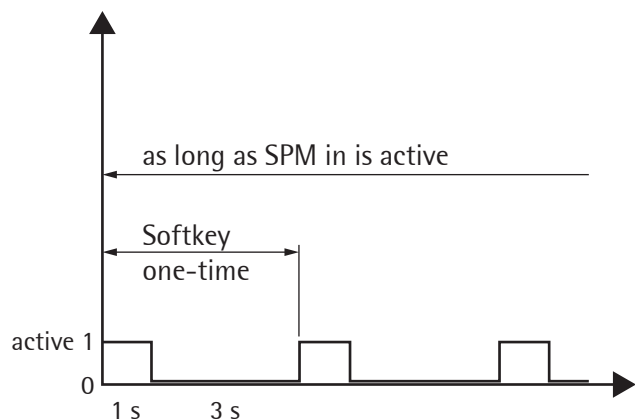
[Output SPM address %MX]

Input of an SPM address, see Chapter 9.

[Output SPM name]

Input of an SPM name.

A selection window only appears if the SPM address has already been created under [SPM definitions].

**[High pulse duration]**

Input:

0–1800 s (in this case, 1 s)

[Low pulse duration]

Input:

0–1800 s (in this case, 3 s)

- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

5.4.9 Printout

The arrangement of the tickets and batch reports is defined in a separate configuration module. Printouts from databases, such as those for components or processes, are fixed and cannot be changed.

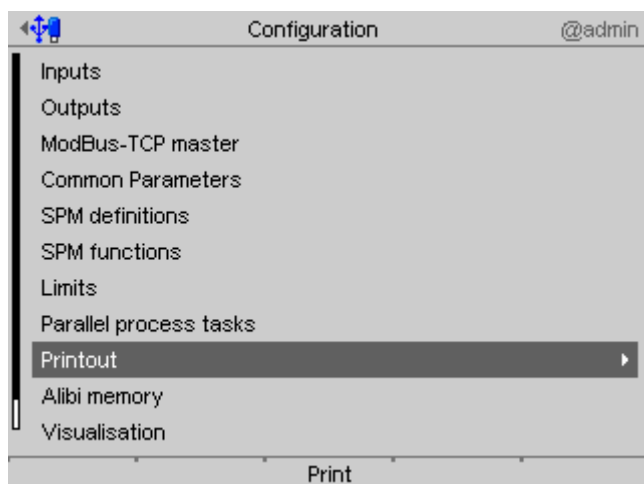
There are different ranges:

- Tickets that document a batching process are defined by lines.
A line contains up to 39 characters. NLE (NiceLabelExpress) name: "TLine.lbl"
 - Tickets that document an order/process are defined by lines.
A line contains up to 39 characters. NLE name: "TOrder.lbl"
 - Header and trailer information for a batch report are defined by lines.
A line contains up to 39 characters. NLE name: "RHeader.lbl" and "RTrailer.lbl"
 - The lines of a batch report are defined by columns. The print width is determined by the total columns. The number of lines is determined by the process*. NLE name: "RLine.lbl"
- * Materials with ID checking generate an additional line with the corresponding layout.
Materials with a preceding dialog also generate an additional line with the corresponding layout.

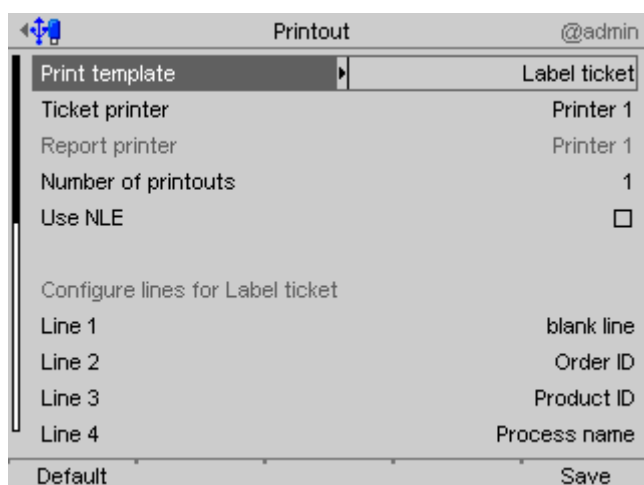
Only the permissible line contents for a range can be selected for it. For the available functions, see Chapters 11.3 and 11.4.

Note

As soon as an NLE ticket is available for a range, the subsequent configuration is no longer significant. The printout is then completely determined by NLE.

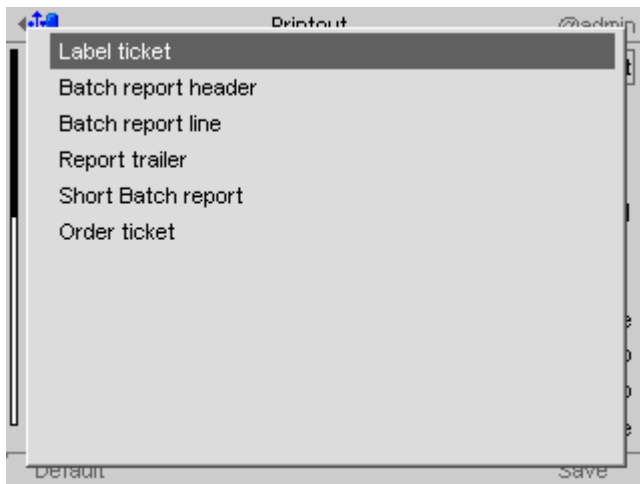


► Select and confirm [Printout] using the cursor.

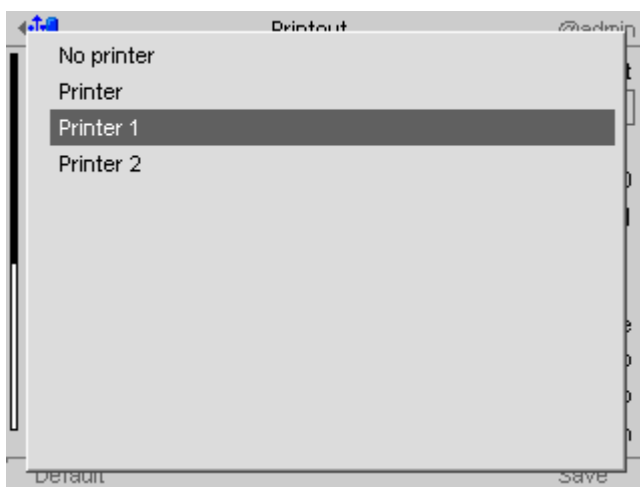


► A selection window appears.

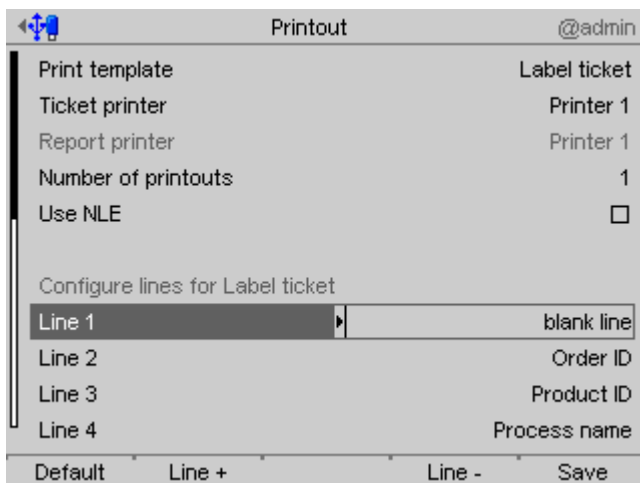
► Confirm the line.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the corresponding print layout using the cursor.
Selection:
Label ticket (see Chapter 11.3.2),
Batch report header (see Chapter 11.4.3),
Batch report line (see Chapter 11.4.3),
Report trailer (see Chapter 11.4.3),
Short batch report (see Chapter 11.4.2),
Order ticket (see Chapter 11.3.3)
- ▶ Select and confirm [Ticket printer]/[Report printer] using the cursor.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the appropriate printer using the cursor.
Selection:
No printer, Printer, Printer 1, Printer 2
Printers must have been set up in the system menu under [System setup]-[Connected devices].
- ▶ Select [Number of printouts] using the cursor.
Input:
0–99 using the keypad
- ▶ Select [Use NLE] and check the ☒ box to use NLE (NiceLabelExpress) for the design of printouts, see also Chapter 11.5.



- ▶ Select and confirm the individual settings.
- ▶ Press the [Line +] soft key to insert a new line above the highlighted line. Up to 40 lines can be defined.
- ▶ Press the [Line -] soft key to delete the highlighted line.

Selection for label ticket:

Space, product ID, product name, order ID, process ID, process name, set point, actual value, batch status, weighing point, order from 1st user, last user production, start date+time, end date+time, current date+time, -----, form feed, container ID; see also the following table.

- ▶ Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

The following table shows the items that can be shown on the printouts.

Item	Ticket		Batch Report			
	Labels	Order	Headers	(Columns in a) Line	Trailers	Short Batch Report
[Space]	x	x	x	---	x	x
[-----]	x	x	x	---	x	x
[Form feed]	x	x	x	---	x	x
[Order name]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[Product ID]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[Product name]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[Process ID]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[Process name]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[Process line number]	---	---	---	x	---	---
[Component ID]	---	---	---	x	---	---
[Component name]	---	---	---	x	---	---
[Set point]	x	x	x	x	x	---
[Actual value]	x	x	x	x	x	---
[Batch status]	x	x	x	x	x	---
[-Tolerance]	---	---	---	x	---	---
[+Tolerance]	---	---	---	x	---	---
[Actual consumption]	---	---	---	x	---	---
[Reply from dialog]	---	---	---	x	---	---
[Weighing point]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[User name of orderer]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[User name of producer]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[Start date+time]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[End date+time]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[Actual date+time]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[Container ID]	x	x	---	---	---	---
[Order total]	---	x	x	---	---	---
[Actual order]	---	x	x	---	---	---
[Sequence number]	x	x	x	---	x	---
[Batch]	---	x	x	---	---	---
[Container set point]	---	x	---	---	---	---
[Container fixtare]	---	x	---	---	---	---
[Short report line]	---	---	---	---	---	x

5.4.10 Alibi Memory

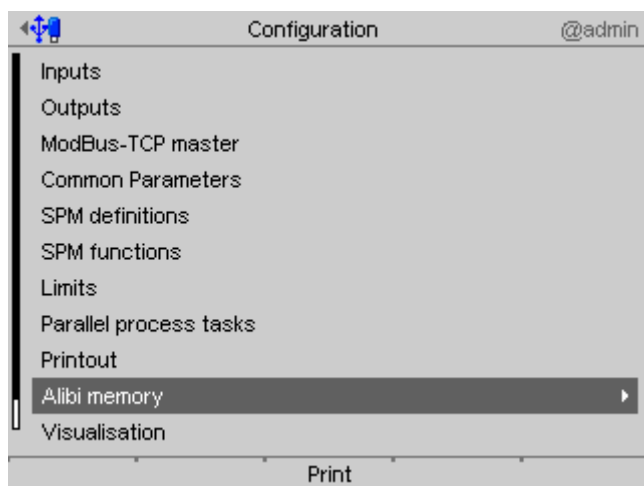
A license is required for this function; see instrument manual.

Note

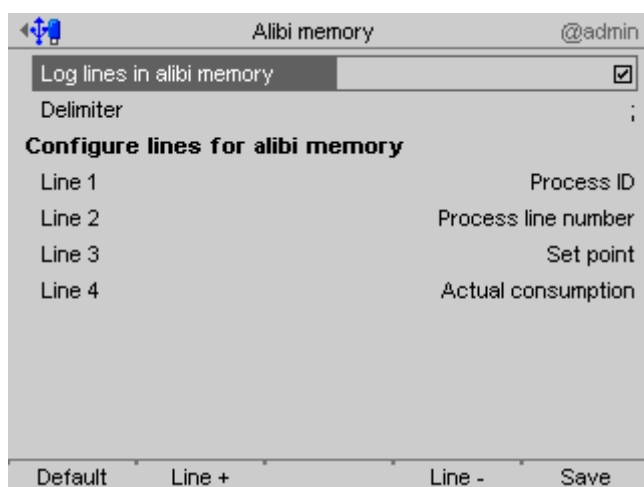
With a scale used in legal metrology, only the set point is saved in batching mode D2.
 With a scale used in legal metrology, data is only written to the alibi memory after stability.
 In B batching modes, the timeout for stability is 5 s. In D batching modes, the timeout for stability is 10 s.
 The batching modes only switch to stop status when they could not be tared or when no stability was achieved after the calming time.

The following table lists which component types (see also Chapter 6.3.3) are written to the alibi memory.

Component Type	Batching Mode	Written to Alibi Memory	Weight Type	Comments
Net filling	B1	yes	Gross, net, tare, set point	
Net refilling	B2	yes	Gross, net, tare, set point, user	"User" weight is the moved weight.
Net decrease	B4	yes	Gross, net, tare, set point	
Gross filling	B3	yes	Gross, set point, user	"User" weight is the moved weight.
Gross decrease	B6	yes	Gross, set point, user	"User" weight is the moved weight.
Discharge	B8	yes	Gross, user	"User" weight is the moved weight.
Manual filling	D1	yes	Gross, net, tare, set point	
Manual filling, no check	D2	yes	Gross, net, tare, set point	Only the set point is printed in the report.
Timer	D3	no		
Stop	D4	no		
Wait for SPM	D5	no		
Set SPM	D6	no		
Reset SPM	D7	no		
Wait + reset SPM	D8	no		
Analog output	A1	no		
Analog input	A2	no		
Dialog	Dialog	no		
Wait for analog input	A3	no		



- Select and confirm [Alibi memory] using the cursor.



- A selection window appears.
- Select and confirm the individual settings.

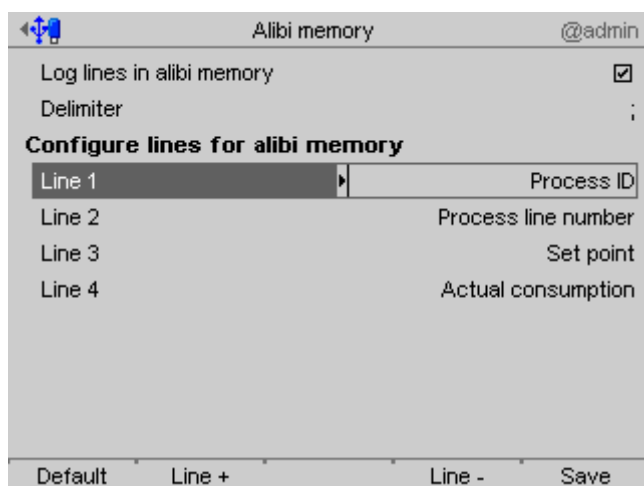
[Log lines in alibi memory]

Check the ☒ box to log the result in the alibi memory after batching.

[Delimiter]

Selection:

., #, [comma], *, -, /, ^, _, ~, [space], ;



[Line 1– 40]

Selection:

Process ID, process line number, component ID, set point, -tolerance, +tolerance, actual consumption.

[Line +]

Insert a new line above the highlighted line. Up to 40 lines can be defined.

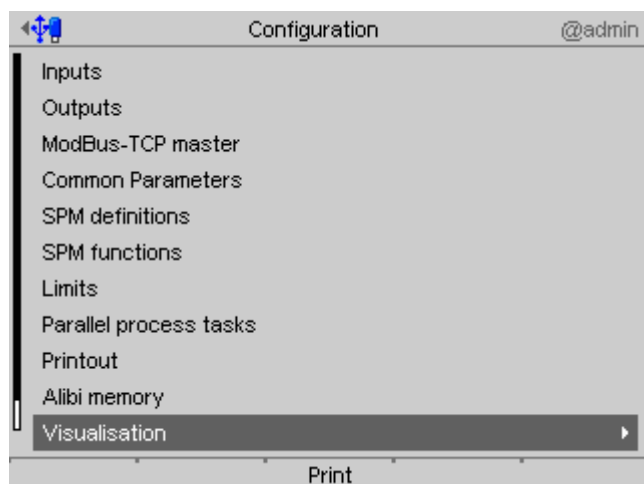
[Line -]

Delete highlighted line.

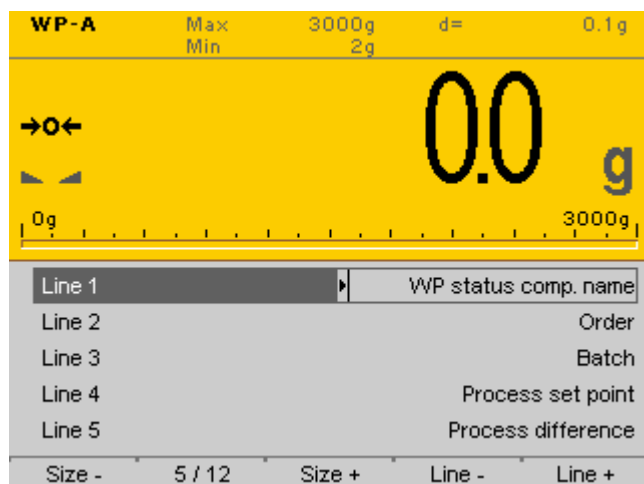
- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

5.4.11 Visualization

Visualization of a weighing point during an ongoing process is configured here.



- Select and confirm [Visualisation] using the cursor.



- A selection window appears.
- Select and confirm the individual settings.

[Line 1]

The status (e.g., coarse, fine, tolerance alarm) is displayed.

Selection:

WP status com. ID

WP status com. name

[Line 2– 10]

Selection:

Order, actual order, batch, process ID, process name, process status, process line, process set point, set point, actual value, difference, set point line/act. line, set point line/diff., line value act./diff., blank line, actual process, process difference

[Size-/Size+]

The display reduces or increases with and without bar graph.

Selection: 1/12...12/12

[Line +]

Insert a new line above the highlighted line. Up to 10 lines can be defined.

[Line -]

Delete highlighted line.

5.4.12 Simulation

This function is needed in order to simulate the material flow of a process without real materials.

It is possible to test whether the settings/links of the digital inputs and outputs have been parameterized correctly.

In a test structure, the process can be simulated in advance so that any necessary changes can be made before installation.

The batching signals for coarse, medium, fine and discharge are also operated in the simulation. The speed of the coarse flow to be simulated is adjustable in units/minutes (e.g., 10 kg/min for a scale with kg graduations).

The fine flow is carried out at approx. 1/5 of the speed of the coarse flow. The discharge is carried out at 5 times the speed of the coarse flow.



Risk due to uncontrolled material flow!

All signals are operated for real when the function is activated.

The simulation may only be carried out in a test structure!

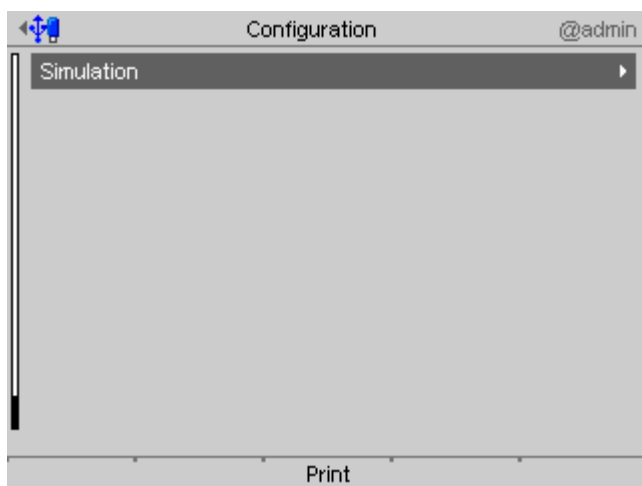


Warning

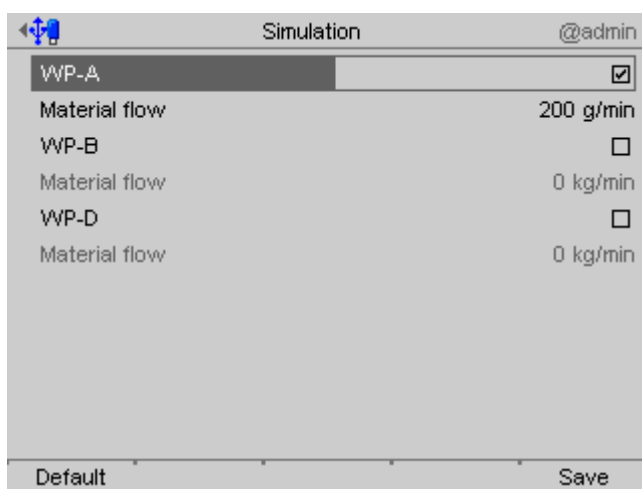
Note

A scale can only be simulated if the "Settings locked" parameter has not been activated under [System setup]-[Weighing points]-[Parameters].

- After exiting the simulation, go to the menu [System setup]-[Weighing points]-[Parameters] and set the parameter "Settings locked" to reactivate overwrite protection via the software.
-



- Select and confirm [Simulation] using the cursor.



- Check ☒ the box to activate the simulation mode for the corresponding weighing point.
- Enter the coarse flow speed.
- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Press the [Save] soft key to save the settings for the simulation.
- Select/create and start the process, see Chapter 7.3.
- After the end of the test phase, deactivate the simulation and carry out a cold start (see instrument manual) in order to switch off the simulation.

5.5 Switching Off the Device

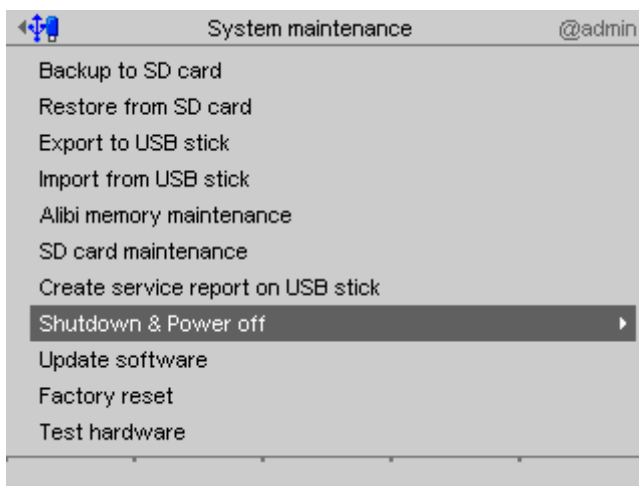
This function is required to disconnect the device from the power immediately, e.g., to install an option card. The rechargeable battery is immediately deactivated.

Note

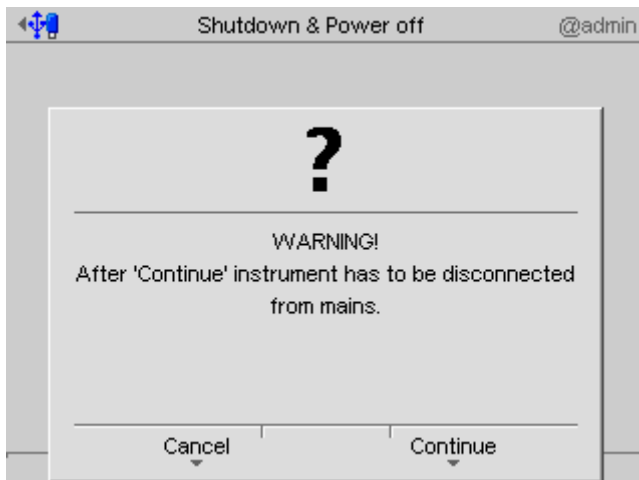
With a menu-driven shutdown, **not** all the content of the SD-RAM will be saved to a NAND flash memory.

A cold start is forced during reactivation. E.g., database entries are no long available.

It is recommended to first make a backup on the SD card and/or export the data to a USB stick, see instrument manual.



- Select and confirm [System maintenance]-[Shutdown Et Power off].



- A prompt window appears.
- Press the [Continue] soft key.
- Disconnect the power plug.

6 Application

6.1 General Information

Operation takes place via the application menu, see also Chapter 4.

The following functions are available:

- Production (see Chapter 7)
- Print tickets and reports (see Chapters 6.3.8, 6.4.7, 6.5.5, 6.6.5, 6.7.5, 11.3, 11.4 and 11.5)
- Databases (see Chapter 10)
- Application maintenance (see Chapter 6.8)
- Configuration (see Chapter 5.4)

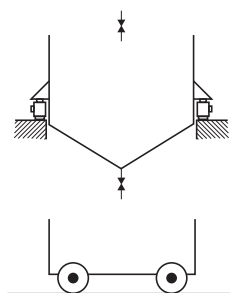
6.2 Overview

The following batching examples are possible with the IBC controller:

- Filling containers, see Chapter 6.2.1
- Filling station, see Chapter 6.2.2
- Loading station, see Chapter 6.2.3

Note

For component types, e.g., batching mode B1, see Chapter 6.3.3.

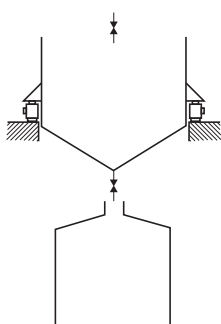


Application Example for "Filling Container"

This example involves charging into an intermediate weighing container (hopper) with subsequent complete discharge. The exact contents to be charged into the big bags, for example, are thus always in the hopper.

The batching modes refer to the weighing point (in this case, the hopper).

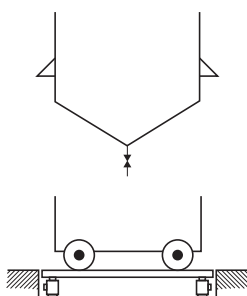
Start the charge process for the hopper with a predefined material amount in mode B1 or B3. Then start the discharge process for the container in mode B8 (see also Chapter 6.2.1).



Application Example for "Filling Station"

Start a discharge process from one of the reserve containers stored on the load cells, e.g., in a container. This charge method is also used for loading trucks.

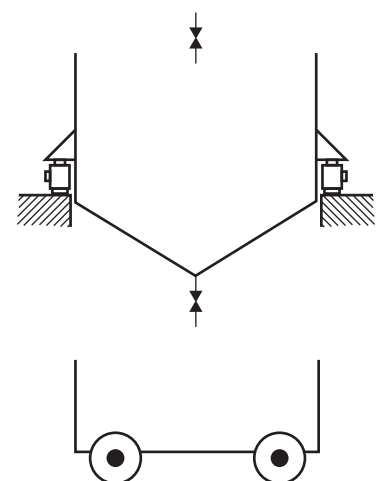
The reserve container is charged up to a certain reserve volume either manually or via batching in mode B1 or B3. Then one or more discharge processes are carried out in mode B4 (see also Chapter 6.2.2).



Application Example for "Loading Station"

Start charging for a big bag, container or vessel on a weighing platform in mode B1, B2 or B3. The fixed tare values can be entered in mode B2 (see also Chapter 6.2.3).

6.2.1 Filling Container



If filling container is selected, the hopper itself is the weighing point. Different process steps are required for which different parameters must be entered, see Chapter 7.

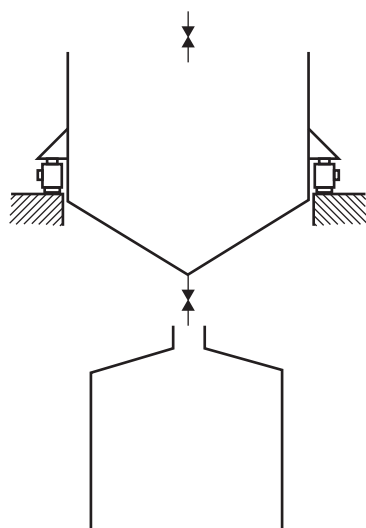
The charge valve of the hopper and the discharge valve are controlled. Furthermore, discharge can be locked via an input signal.

Process Sequence

Separate processes for charging and discharging:

- Start prompt, if defined.
- Set point entry, if defined.
- Start of charging.
- Charging with predefined amount.
- Start prompt, if defined.
- Separate start for discharging with total discharge.

6.2.2 Filling Station



The hopper itself is the weighing point. The container can be checked by the IBC controller. Discharging, e.g., into the container, occurs according to predefined parameters or are freely selectable.

For discharging, different process steps are required for which different parameters must be defined, see Chapter 7.

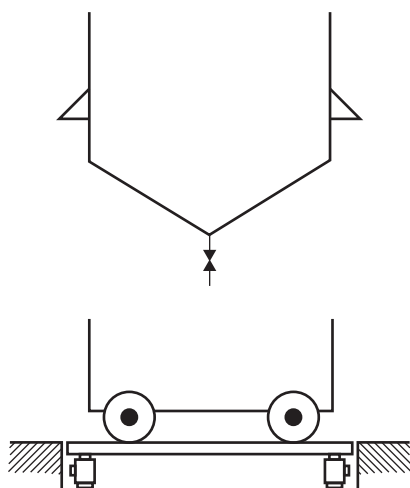
The charge valve and discharge valve of the hopper are controlled. The start of batching can be locked via an input signal. Fixed tare values can be preset.

Process Sequence

Discharging into container or drum:

- Start prompt, if defined.
- Set point entry, if defined.
- Access of a container, if defined.
- Start of discharging.
- Discharging of a predefined amount.

6.2.3 Loading Station



The container itself is only the hopper. The weighing point is the platform or vehicle scale.

For the loading station, different process steps are required for which different parameters must be entered, see Chapter 7.

Only the valves under the hopper are controlled. The start of batching can be locked via an input signal. Fixed tare values can be preset.

Process Sequence

Charging into a car or truck:

- Start prompt, if defined.
- Set point entry, if defined.
- Access of a drum, if defined.
- Start of charging.
- Charging of a predefined amount.

6.3 Components

6.3.1 General Information

Before a process can be created, the components listed in it must be defined. The following components are available:

- Material components (for weighing substances)
- Control components (control the process)

Components can be created, edited, deleted and printed. They can be listed in processes.

6.3.2 Using Components

In general each control component is only used once. However, control components with the same function can be used one after the other, started via Enabled by bits if necessary.

6.3.3 Component Types

There are 18 different component types.

Component Type	Internal index ¹⁾	Mode ²⁾	Batch Report	Label Ticket	Order Ticket	Order, direct	Consumption ³⁾
Net filling	1	B1	x	x	x	x	x
Net refilling	2	B2	x	x	x		x
Net decrease	3	B4	x	x	x	x	x
Gross filling	4	B3	x	x	x	x	x
Gross decrease	5	B6	x	x	x	x	x
Discharge	6	B8					
Manual filling	8	D1	x	x	x	x	x
Manual filling, no check	9	D2	x	x	x	x	x
Timer	10	D3	x				
Stop	11	D4					
Wait for SPM	12	D5					
Set SPM	13	D6					
Reset SPM	14	D7					
Wait + reset SPM	15	D8					
Analog output	16	A1	x				
Analog input	17	A2	x				
Dialog	18	Dialog	x				
Wait for analog input	19	A3	x				

1) Mode index: used in the component and report database.

2) Designations for batching modes as in the X series.

3) The material component actually transported is recorded.

6.3.4 Component Parameters

6.3.4.1 Table

The following table shows which parameters are assigned to the different component types.

Component Type	Internal index ¹⁾	Mode ²⁾	Set Point ³⁾	Tolerance	Total	Relative	Max. Batching	Weighing Point	Preset fine + middle	Batching Signals coarse, middle, fine	Batching Mode digital, digital+analog	Overshoot	Material Flow	Restart Mode	Tolerance	Calming Time in s	Enabled by Bit/Name	Activate Bit/Name
			Process Editor					Component Editor										
Net filling	1	B1	kg	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Net refilling	2	B2	kg	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Net decrease	3	B4	kg	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gross filling	4	B3	kg	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gross decrease	5	B6	kg	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Discharge	6	B8					x	x	x							x	x	x
Manual filling	8	D1	kg	x	x	x	x	x							x		x ⁴⁾	x
Manual filling, no check	9	D2	kg		x	x	x	x									x	x
Timer	10	D3	s				x	x									x	x
Stop	11	D4					x	x									x	x
Wait for SPM	12	D5					x	x									x	x
Set SPM	13	D6					x	x										x
Reset SPM	14	D7					x	x										x
Wait + reset	15	D8					x	x									x	x
Analog output	17	A1	x ⁵⁾				x	x						x	x			x ⁶⁾
Analog input	16	A2					x	x						x	x		x ⁷⁾	
Dialog	18	Dialog					x	x										x
Wait for analog input	19	A3	x	x			x	x			x	x		x	x		x	x

1) Mode index: used in the component and report database.

2) Designations for batching modes as in the X series.

3) This unit is also used for preset point, overshoot, etc.

4) Confirms the batching of the manual components.

5) The unit for the set points can be t, kg, lb, etc; however if there are several scales they must all belong to the same group (e.g., metric).

6) The set point is logged to this SPM address.

7) The value is read from this SPM address.

Component Type								
	Internal index ¹⁾	Unit	Scaling Set Point (0/4 mA and 20 mA)	Message	Dialog	Check Name	Range (0–20 or 4–20 mA)	Decimal Places
		Component Editor						
Net filling	1		x		x			
Net refilling	2		x		x			
Net decrease	3		x		x			
Gross filling	4		x		x			
Gross decrease	5		x		x			
Discharge	6		x					
Manual filling	8		x		x	x		
Manual filling, no check	9		x		x	x		
Timer	10		x					
Stop	11		x					
Wait for SPM	12		x					
Set SPM	13		x					
Reset SPM	14		x					
Wait + reset	15		x					
Analog output	17	x	x					
Analog input	16	x	x					
Dialog	18		x	x	x			
Wait for analog input	19	x	x			x	x	x

1) Mode index: used in the component and report database.

Note

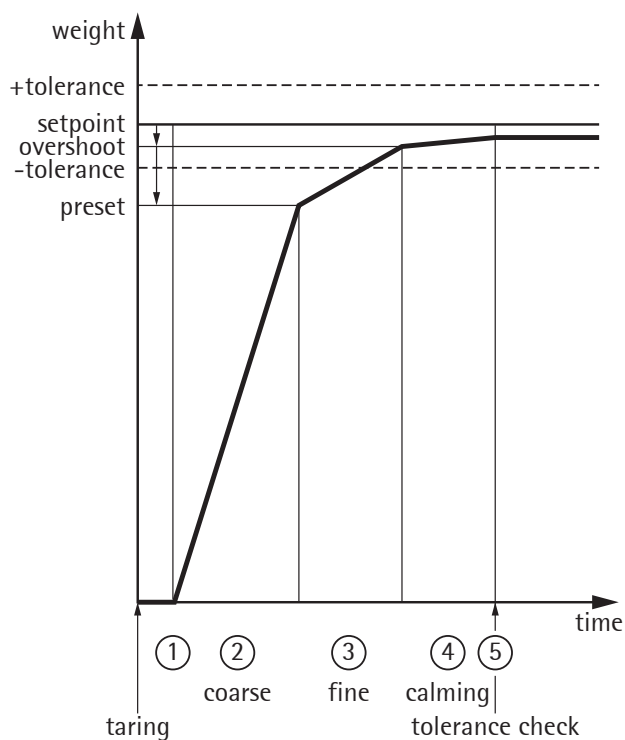
The common parameters for automatic batching are explained under the component [Net filling] in Chapter 6.3.4.2.

6.3.4.2 Net Filling (B1)

The scale is tared and then the amount listed in the process line is automatically (coarse/middle/fine) added. The overshoot can be automatically tracked in order to achieve optimum accuracy.

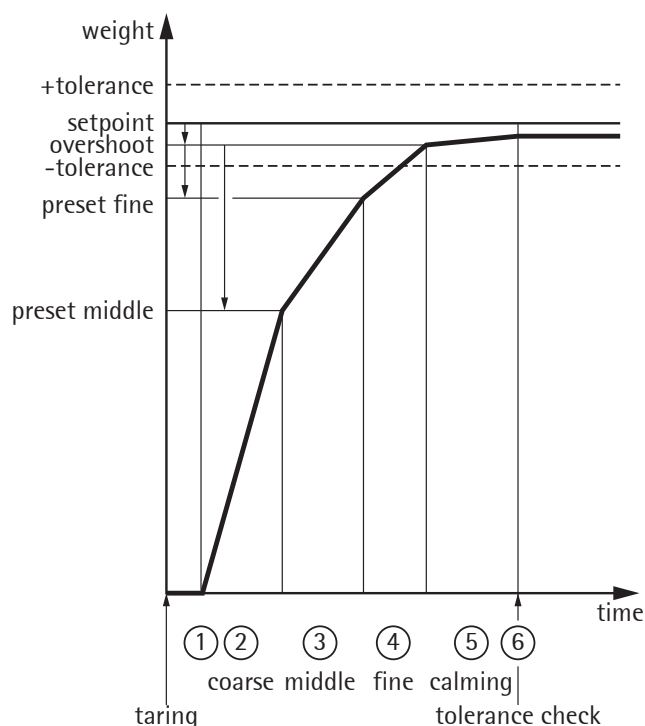
Net = gross - tare

Sequence [Net filling] with [Batching signals] "coarse/fine"



- ① Taring:
The gross weight is saved as tare weight and the net weight starts at zero.
- ② Coarse:
A coarse flow (coarse and fine) is batched until the preset value is reached.
- ③ Fine:
A fine flow is batched until the switch-off point (overshoot) is reached.
- ④ Calming:
Wait time during which the overshoot is effective and scale vibrations may settle.
- ⑤ Tolerance checking:
The weight is determined and checked against the tolerance values.

Sequence [Net filling] with [Batching signals] "coarse/middle/fine"



- ① Taring:
The gross weight is saved as tare weight and the net weight starts at zero.
- ② Coarse:
A coarse flow (coarse, middle and fine) is batched until the preset value "Middle" is reached.
- ③ Middle:
A middle flow (middle and fine) is batched until the preset value "Fine" is reached.
- ④ Fine:
A fine flow is batched until the switch-off point (overshoot) is reached.
- ⑤ Calming:
Wait time during which the overshoot is effective and scale vibrations may settle.
- ⑥ Tolerance checking:
The weight is determined and checked against the tolerance values.

[Signal mode]

A signal mode can be assigned to each batching signal.

The following signal modes are available:

- Digital (configuration of digital outputs, see Chapter 5.4.2.3)
- Digital + analog

Analog valve control can be used to set valves/screw drives for each batching phase to a specific value.

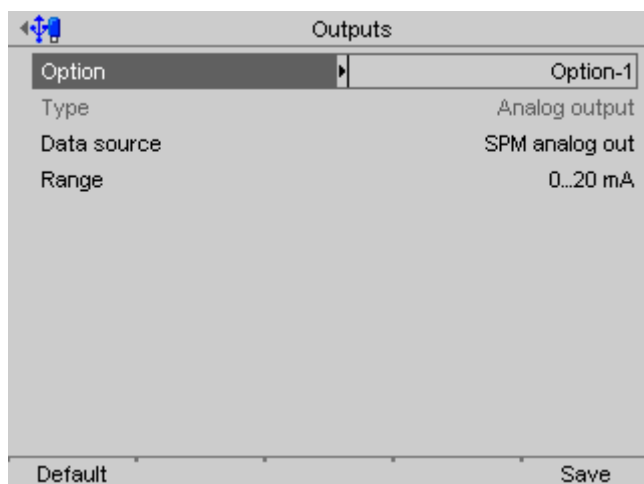
Example:

Coarse flow value: 100% $\cong$ 20 mA

Middle flow value: 50% $\cong$ 10 mA

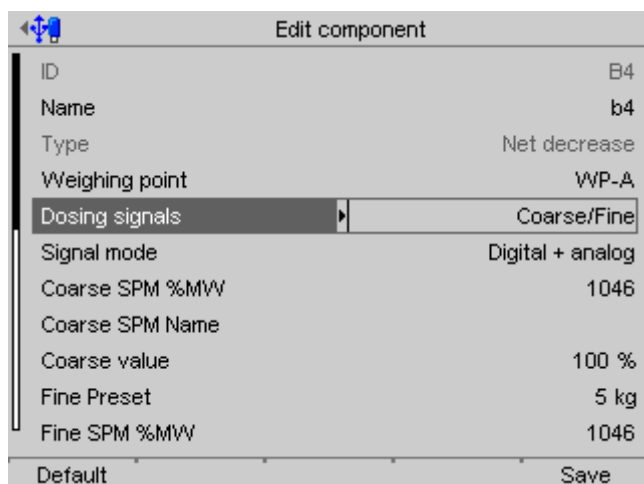
Fine flow value: 10% $\cong$ 2 mA

Selecting Analog Output



- ▶ Under [Configuration]-[Outputs], select and confirm [Option] using the cursor.
- ▶ In the selection window, select and confirm the appropriate interface (in this case "Option-1") using the cursor.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Data source] using the cursor.
- ▶ In the selection window, select and confirm "SPM analog output" using the cursor.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Range] using the cursor.
- ▶ In the selection window, select and confirm "0-20 mA" using the cursor.
- ▶ Press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Assigning Batching Signals to the Analog Output



- ▶ Under [Databases]-[Components], press the [New]/[Edit] soft key.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Batching signals] using the cursor.
- ▶ In the selection window, select and confirm the desired signals (in this case "coarse/fine") using the cursor.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Signal mode] using the cursor.
- ▶ In the selection window, select and confirm "Digital + analog" using the cursor.
- ▶ Select [Coarse SPM %MW] using the cursor. Enter and confirm the fixed value for the selected interface (in this case "Option-1 = 1046) (see Chapter 9.5.6).
- ▶ Press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

[Preset]

The preset value determines the time (set point – overshoot – preset) for switching from coarse to middle/fine flow (coarse flow valve closes) during the batching cycle.

Note

The middle/fine flow signal is also active during the "coarse flow" phase. Use **only** the fine-flow signal, if only one batching speed is required.

	Coarse signal	Middle signal	Fine signal
Coarse phase	x	x	x
Middle phase		x	x
Fine phase			x

[Overshoot]

All the material filled into the container after the fine-flow valve (preset "fine" = set point – overshoot) has closed is known as overshoot. When entering the start value for the overshoot, the "in-flight" material which is still on its way into the container must be taken into account. To prevent the set point from being exceeded due to overshoot when starting for the first time, the initial overshoot setting should be higher than expected.

Only the portion of the overshoot that flows in once the calming time has elapsed is recorded.

Overshoot calculation/correction only takes place if tolerance checking has been enabled.

[Material flow]

The parameter is used to monitor the flow of the material component. If the specified value (in weight/mm) is not reached then a warning (Bit in the SPM is set, see Chapter 9) is issued. In order to ensure that a warning is not received as soon as the coarse flow is switched on, the monitoring starts after 10 s. The monitoring is switched off if 0.0 is entered.

The specified value (in weight/mm) refers to the coarse flow; for the fine flow 1/8 of the value is valid.

[Calming time]

As the calming time (time to wait) starts straight after the fine flow valve has closed, the time for the overshoot must be taken into account. The weighing system can be put into vibration by dynamic effects. To determine the weight correctly, a corresponding time in seconds must be selected for calming. Before starting a system for the first time, set a higher value for the calming time in order to permit settling of the weight value before the tolerance check is performed.

The calming time to be set depends primarily on the following characteristics:

- Time for the overshoot after the fine-flow valve has closed
- Consistency of material component
- Properties and delays in the infeed system

Tolerance Check

The tolerance is specified as a percentage of the set point for each material component and can be determined with [+Tolerance] for weight above set point and with [-Tolerance] for weight below set point.

Note

In the event of automatic batching, the tolerance settings should be sufficiently large to ensure that overshoot optimization is executed.
A smaller tolerance does not improve the batching result.

Tolerance errors cause generation of a tolerance alarm that must be acknowledged. If a set point tolerance is exceeded then there is a production stop for a process step.

Note

If +Tolerance and -Tolerance are set to 0, tolerance checking is omitted.
Overshoot correction and/or post-batching are not performed.
The overshoot value remains unchanged.

[Enabled by bit]

SPM address %MX, see Chapter 9. The SPM address is entered when creating a material component (may not be occupied by another function). An input is then assigned the same address during the input configuration. A non-active input blocks the batching. The input can be used, e.g., as feedback for the connected path.

If the SPM address is set to 0, the material component is released immediately.

[Activate bit]

SPM address %MX, see Chapter 9. The SPM address is entered when creating a material component (may not be occupied by another function). An output is then assigned the same address during the output configuration.

The corresponding bit is set as soon as the material component is active. The status is independent of Enabled by bit.

[Dialog data type]

This parameter is only used if a dialog is configured. The dialog can either take place before the batching or as a separate process line. There are 8 different settings. The data recorded during batching (2–7) is only significant for the report. In the case of 8, a query is started for set point change for the material component:

No.	Selection	Description
1	No dialog	Dialog is switched off.
2	Message only	The message must be acknowledged or it will be displayed for a defined time.
3	Text	Enter free text.
4	Integer number	Enter integer, if necessary with dimension.
5	Real number	Enter floating point number, if necessary with dimension.
6	Weight	Enter weight value.
7	Yes/No	Prompt only.
8	New set point	Set point change.

6.3.4.3 Net Refilling (B2)

The scale is not tared and is refilled to the specified net weight. A material of this type follows, e.g., a line with a material component which is hard to batch due to its consistency. With the refill function, the same substance but with a better consistency is automatically brought to the precise set point.

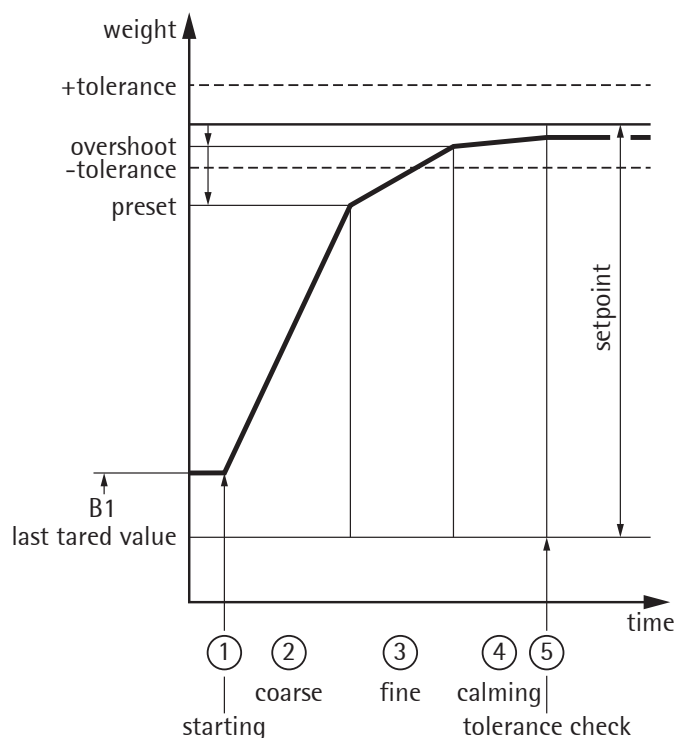
Note

If B2 components are used, the parameter "Process total" must be set in the process.

The other parameters and the process correspond to the type [Net filling], see Chapter 6.3.4.2.

Net = gross - tare

Sequence [Net refilling] with [Batching signals] "coarse/fine"



- ① Start:
Batching start after last tared value.
- ② Coarse:
A coarse flow (coarse and fine) is batched until the preset value is reached.
- ③ Fine:
A fine flow is batched until the switch-off point (overshoot) is reached.
- ④ Calming:
Wait time during which the overshoot is effective and scale vibrations may settle.
- ⑤ Tolerance checking:
The weight is determined and checked against the tolerance values.

6.3.4.4 Gross Filling (B3)

The scale is automatically refilled to the specified gross weight.

The other parameters and the process correspond to the type [Net filling], see Chapter 6.3.4.2.

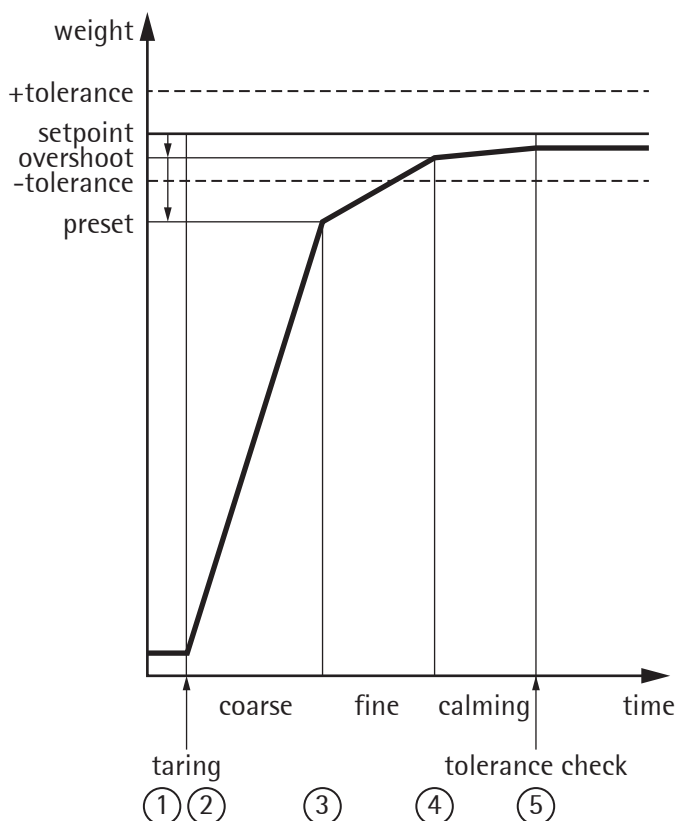
Note

If B3 components are used, the parameter "Process total" must be set in the process.

Net = gross - tare

Tare = 0

Sequence [Gross filling] with [Batching signals] "coarse/fine"



- ① Taring:
The tare weight is set to zero. Thus the gross and net weight are the same. The gross/net weight starts from the current gross value.
- ② Coarse:
A coarse flow (coarse and fine) is batched until the preset value is reached.
- ③ Fine:
A fine flow is batched until the switch-off point (overshoot) is reached.
- ④ Calming:
Wait time during which the overshoot is effective and scale vibrations may settle.
- ⑤ Tolerance checking:
The weight is determined and checked against the tolerance values.

6.3.4.5 Net Decrease (B4)

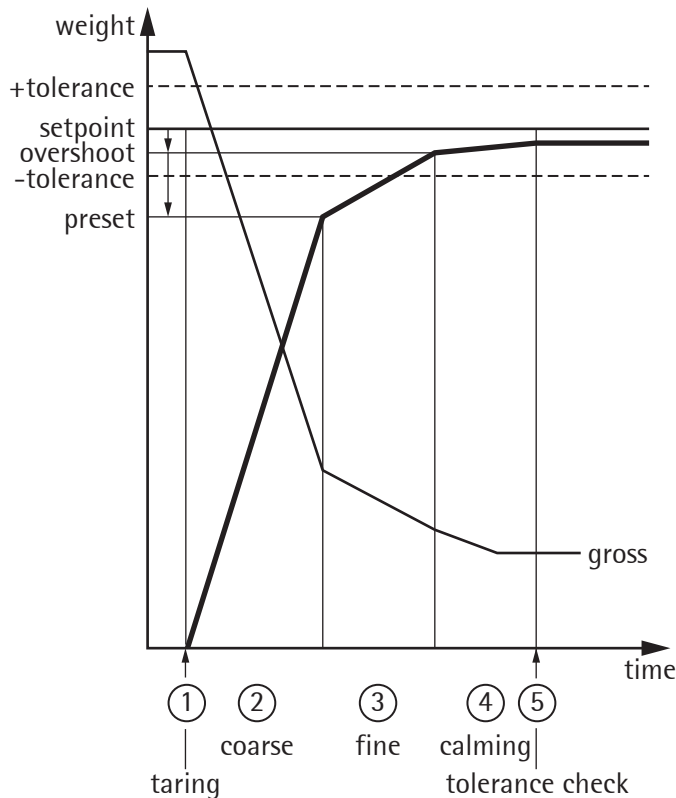
The scale is automatically discharged up to the specified value.

The other parameters and the process correspond to the type [Net filling], see Chapter 6.3.4.2.

Net = gross - tare

Tare = gross

Sequence [Net decrease] with [Batching signals] "coarse/fine"



- ① Taring:
The current weight is saved as the tare weight and the net weight starts at zero.
- ② Coarse:
A coarse flow (coarse and fine) is batched until the preset value is reached.
- ③ Fine:
A fine flow is batched until the switch-off point (overshoot) is reached.
- ④ Calming:
Wait time during which the overshoot is effective and scale vibrations may settle.
- ⑤ Tolerance checking:
The weight is determined and checked against the tolerance values.

6.3.4.6 Gross Decrease (B6)

The scale is automatically discharged up to an absolute value.

Note The use of this component type is only effective at precisely defined points in a process.

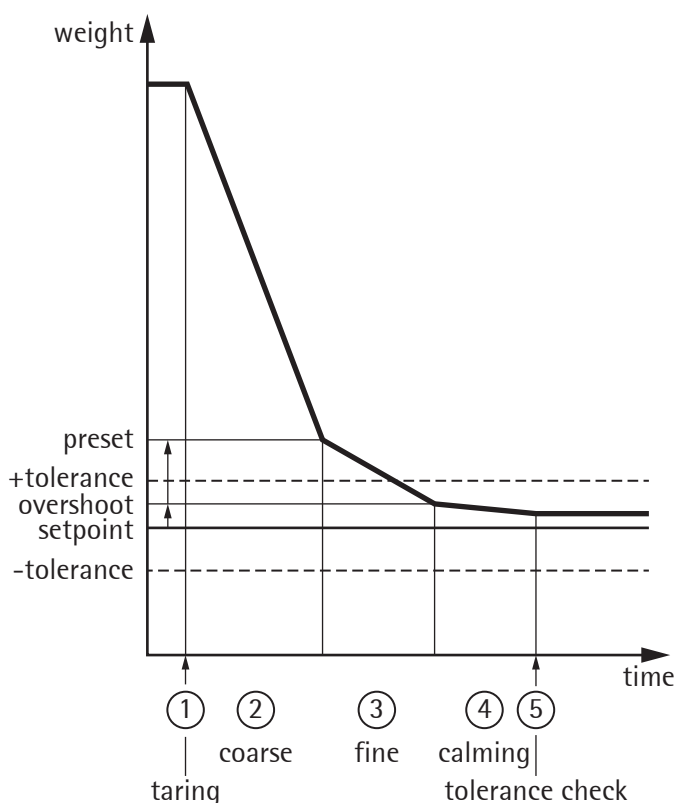
The other parameters and the process correspond to the type [Net filling], see Chapter 6.3.4.2.

Note If B6 components are used, the parameter "Process total" must be set in the process.

Net = gross - tare

Tare = 0

Sequence [Gross decrease] with [Batching signals] "coarse/fine"



- ① Taring:
The tare weight is set to zero before batching. The net weight is equal to the gross weight. The input value for this component is the gross weight.
- ② Coarse:
A coarse flow (coarse and fine) is batched until the preset value is reached.
- ③ Fine:
A fine flow is batched until the switch-off point (overshoot) is reached.
- ④ Calming:
Wait time during which the overshoot is effective and scale vibrations may settle.
- ⑤ Tolerance checking:
The weight is determined and checked against the tolerance values.

6.3.4.7 Discharge (B8)

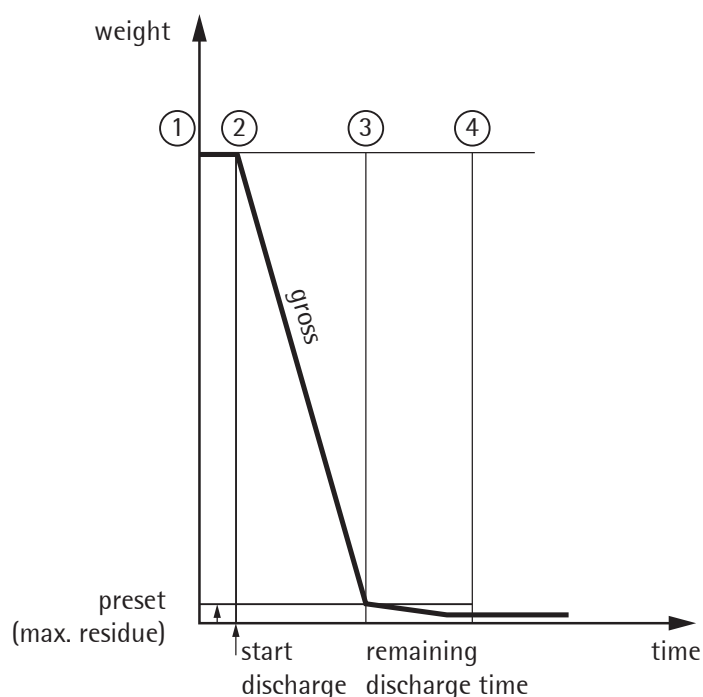
The aim here is to discharge the scale automatically and completely. The output stipulated under [Activate bit] is set up to the maximum remainder specified under [Preset]. Once the remainder is reached, the time specified under [Time to wait] is waited in order to discharge the last remainder from the scale. The remainder should be larger than the expected remainder which does not automatically flow out of the container (adhesion).

Note

The use of this component type is only effective at precisely defined points in a process. Suitable mechanical/electrical equipment is needed.

Components		@admin
ID	↕	Discharge-20 kg
Name		Discharge-flour
Type		Discharge
Weighing point		WP-A
Preset		1000.0 g
Time to wait		3 s
Enabled by bit %MX		1536
Enable bit name		
Activ bit %MX		1544
Activ bit name		
New		Edit
		Delete
		Print

Example for Component Type "Discharge"



- ① Discharging:
The material is batched in coarse flow until the gross weight falls below the maximum remainder. This parameter is saved under "Preset."
- ② Output discharge signal [Activate bit].
- ③ Maximum remainder reached [Preset].
- ④ Remainder discharge time [Time to wait] expires. Output [Activate bit] is reset. The valve remains open for several seconds so that the rest of the material can be discharged. This parameter is saved under "Overshoot."

6.3.4.8 Manual Filling (D1)

A material component is manually assigned; the amount is weighed and then checked for tolerance.

Manual additions apply the actual value amount (no consideration of the plus/minus sign). This means that it is possible both to fill a container on the scale and to remove a material component from a weighed container.

Taring precedes batching, i.e., the net weight at the start of the batching process is zero. The input value for this component is the net weight.

[Enabled by bit]

SPM address %MX, see Chapter 9. The SPM address is entered when creating a material component (may not be occupied by another function). An input is then assigned the same address during the input configuration. A non-active input blocks the batching. The input can be used, e.g., as feedback for the connected path.

If the SPM address is set to 0, the material component is released immediately.

[Activate bit]

SPM address %MX, see Chapter 9. A signal is given to the operator via an output that the material component is active.

6.3.4.9 Manual Filling, No Check (D2)

A material component is added manually and the specified set point is used as the actual value.

Manual additions apply the actual value amount (no consideration of the plus/minus sign).

The parameters correspond to those of "Manual filling", only the tolerance specification is omitted.

Note

With a scale used in legal metrology, only the set point is saved in batching mode D2.

6.3.4.10 Timer (D3)

An SPM address %MX (see Chapter 9) is set for a predefined time. The time starts when the input for the "Activate bit" is activated.

Note

This component type should be used with caution in manual processes. Processes which can be recalculated should not contain this component type.

6.3.4.11 Stop (D4)

An automatic process is held and the specific output is activated. The process is continued by the user. The function can be used, for example, to take samples.

6.3.4.12 Wait for SPM (D5)

The material component sets the "Activate bit" until the specified SPM address "Set ready bit" has been set.

Note

Use in manual processes requires appropriate mechanical/electric equipment.

6.3.4.13 Reset SPM (D7)

An SPM address %MX (see Chapter 9) is reset. This means that conveyor belts, heating, suction systems, etc. can be switched off again.

Note

[Reset SPM] and [Set SPM] must be viewed together. Processes which can be recalculated should not contain this component type.

6.3.4.14 Wait + Reset (D8)

This is used as a "handshake" function with internal functions.

6.3.4.15 Analog Output (A1)

The set point is specified in the SPM, scaled using a linear function in the format "WORD"; SPM addresses %MW see Chapter 9.

The range is 0–20 mA. The analog output value between 0/4 mA (Min) and 20 mA (Max) is scaled with a specified unit (e.g. "rpm") to the set point at 0/4 mA (Setp04mA) and the set point at 20 mA (Setp20mA). The set point from the process line is transferred into the batch report.

The scaling is adapted to the analog output card.

$$SPM_{out} = \frac{20000 \cdot (\text{set point} - \text{Setp04mA})}{\text{Setp20mA}}$$

Application

Set point specification, e.g., for an external temperature regulator or determination of the speed of a mixer.

Apart from for scaling, the parameters [Set point ...] are also used as a permitted input range for the set point in the process line.



These components should be used with caution in manual processes.

If for instance they are used to set the speed of a mixer, it must be ensured that a corresponding component that switches the mixer off again can still be carried out at the end of the process. Processes which can be recalculated should not contain these components.

Caution

Components		@admin
ID	↔	1000 U/min
Name		Drehzahl
Type		Analog output
Weighing point		WVP-A
Output SPM address %MW		97
Output SPM name		WVP-A:SPM word address
Unit of set point		U/min
Set point 0/4 mA		0 U/min
Set point 20 mA		1000 U/min
New		Edit
		Delete
		Print

Example for Component Type "Analog Output"

6.3.4.16 Analog Input (A2)

An analog input signal is imported by an SPM address, scaled and appears in the report.

The range is 0–20 mA. The analog input value between 0/4 mA (Min) and 20 mA (Max) is scaled with a specified unit (e.g., "°C") to the set point at 0/4 mA (Setp04mA) and the set point at 20 mA (Setp20mA). The current value is transferred into the batch report.

The scaling is adapted to the analog input card.

$$\text{SPM}_{\text{in}} = \frac{20000 \cdot \text{analog input}}{20 \text{ mA}}$$

$$\text{Current} = \frac{(\text{Setp20mA} - \text{Setp04mA}) \cdot \text{analog input}}{20 \text{ mA}} + \text{Setp04mA}$$

Application

Read a value from the SPM which stands for a process parameter, e.g., a temperature.

Under-control or over-control of the input set the process line in [Held].

6.3.4.17 Wait for Analog Input Value (A3)

An analog input signal is imported by an SPM address, scaled and appears in the report. However, the "component" waits until the analog input is within the tolerances for the set point for a specific time.

A linear function is used to scale the value to the application. The scaling is adapted to the analog input card.

This "component" waits until the condition for the agreed period is met. The range can be selected to be 0–20 mA or 4–20 mA. The analog input value is scaled with a specified unit (e.g. "°C") to the set point at 0/4 mA (Setp04mA) and the set point at 20 mA (Setp20mA). The scaled current value is displayed on the device during the current process. The set point and the tolerance ranges are shown in the bar graph until the component ends or is canceled. The current value is incorporated into the batch report.

$$\text{SPM}_{\text{in}} = \frac{20000 \cdot \text{analog input}}{20 \text{ mA}}$$

$$\text{Current} = \frac{(\text{Analog input} - \text{Min}) \cdot (\text{Setp20mA} - \text{Setp04mA})}{\text{Max} - \text{Min}} + \text{Setp04mA}$$

Min = 0/4 mA, Max = 20 mA

Application

Wait for an analog input value which shows a process parameter, e.g., a temperature value during a specified condition within a period of time.

The process line goes to [Held] in the event of an input value

under 0 mA/over 20 mA for 0-20 mA

or

under 2 mA/over 20 mA for 4-20mA.

The process also goes to [Held] if:

$\max - \min < 10^{-6}$

or

$(\text{set point} + \text{pos. tolerance}) - (\text{set point} - \text{neg. tolerance}) < (\max - \min) \cdot 0.01$.

Components		@admin
ID	↔	Temp-100
Name		Temperature
Type		Wait for analog input value
Weighing point		WVP-A
Input SPM address %MW		99
Input SPM name		WVP-A:SPM word address
Range		0 ... 20 mA
Decimals		2
Unit of set point		°C
Set point 0/4 mA		0 °C
Set point 20 mA		1 °C
New		Edit
Delete		Print

Example for the Component Type "Wait for Analog Input Value"

Coarse, Middle and Fine

It is possible to use the [Activate bit] to determine the status. The SPM logic function must be used for this purpose, see Chapter 9.5.

The coarse, middle and fine bits are used as status outputs:

Coarse is true as long as the material component is active AND the analog input value is valid.

Fine is true as long as the material component is active AND the analog input value is within the tolerance.

6.3.4.18 Dialog

This type is used to hold a dialog with the user, see also Chapter 7.4.7.

Components		@admin
ID		Filling level cm
Name		Filling level
Type		Dialog
Weighing point		WVP-A
Enabled by bit %MX		1552
Enable bit name		
Activ bit %MX		1554
Activ bit name		
Dialog data type		Real number
Message		Filling level
Unit		cm
New Edit Delete Print		

Example for Component Type "Dialog"

[Dialog data type]

Selection:

[No dialog], [Message only], [Text], [Integer number], [Real number], [Weight], [Yes/no]

[Unit]

Only in the case of [Integer number] and [Real number].

[Time out]

Only in the case of [Message only].

6.3.4.19 Restart Modes

The restart modes define the optimization process for the batched weight after the tolerance check depending on the result and for additional batching of a material component.

Ideally the batched weight is the same as the set point in all restart modes, because then no corrective measures are necessary.

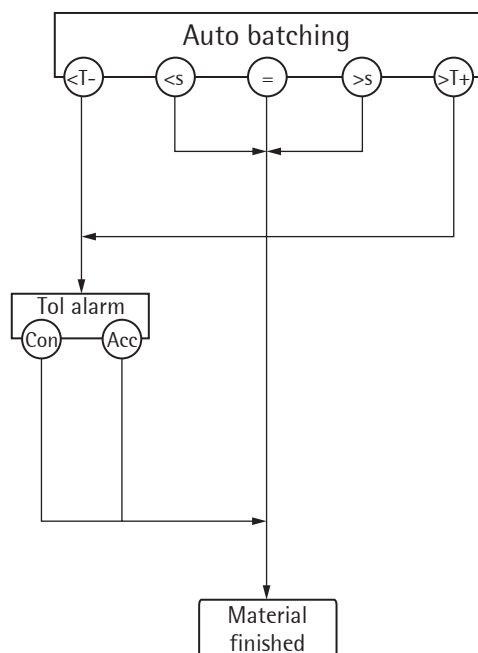
The controller provides the following restart modes:

- RST Mode 0
- RST Mode 1
- RST Mode 2
- RST Mode 3
- RST Mode 4

Restart Mode "RST Mode 0"

No post-batching and no overshoot correction.

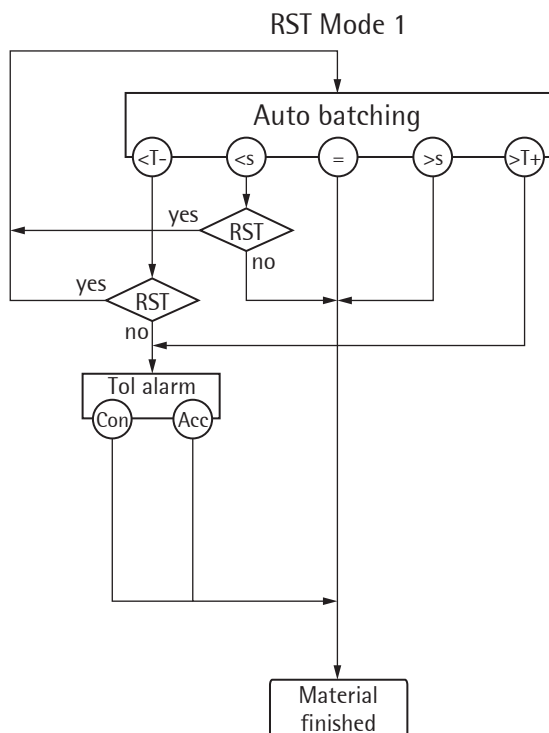
RST Mode 0



Symbol/Abbreviation	Description
<T-	Below -tolerance limit
<s	Below set point
=	Set point reached exactly
>s	Above set point
>T+	Above +tolerance limit
Tol alarm	Tolerance alarm
Con	[Continue], accept over/under-batching
Acc	[Accept], accept over/under-batching
Material complete	Batching for the material component is complete

Restart Mode "RST Mode 1"

Post-batching but no overshoot correction.

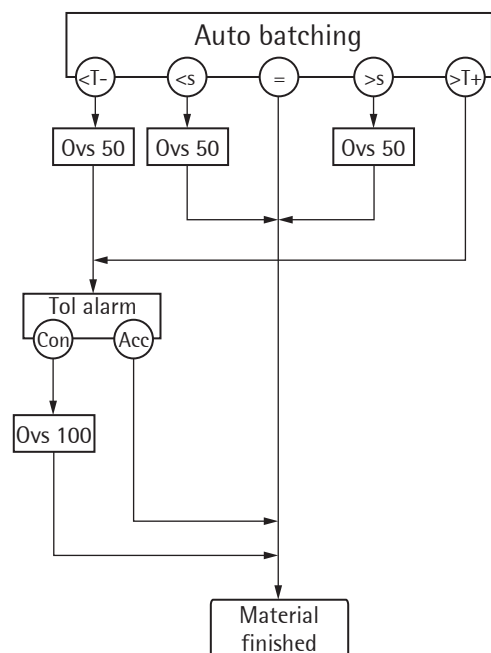


Symbol/Abbreviation	Description
$\odot<T-$	Below -tolerance limit
$\odot<s$	Below set point
$\odot=$	Set point reached exactly
$\odot>s$	Above set point
$\odot>T+$	Above +tolerance limit
RST	Post-batching
Yes/No	Yes (overshoot smaller than difference)/no
Tol alarm	Tolerance alarm
Con	[Continue], accept over/under-batching
Acc	[Accept], accept over/under-batching
Material complete	Batching for the material component is complete

Restart Mode "RST Mode 2"

Overshoot correction but no post-batching.

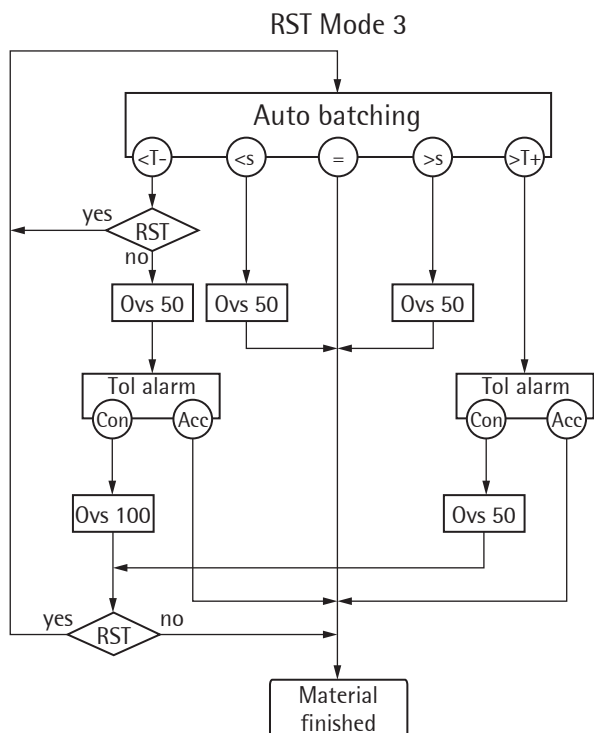
RST Mode 2



Symbol/Abbreviation	Description
$\odot_{<T-}$	Below -tolerance limit
$\odot_{<s}$	Below set point
$\odot_{=}$	Set point reached exactly
$\odot_{>s}$	Above set point
$\odot_{>T+}$	Above +tolerance limit
OVS 50	Overshoot 50: Old overshoot – (set point – weight on tolerance check)/2
OVS 100	Overshoot 100: Old overshoot – (set point – current weight)
Tol alarm	Tolerance alarm
Con	[Continue], Set overshoot 100.
Acc	[Accept], accept over/under-batching
Material complete	Batching for the material component is complete

Restart Mode "RST Mode 3"

First post-batching and then overshoot correction.

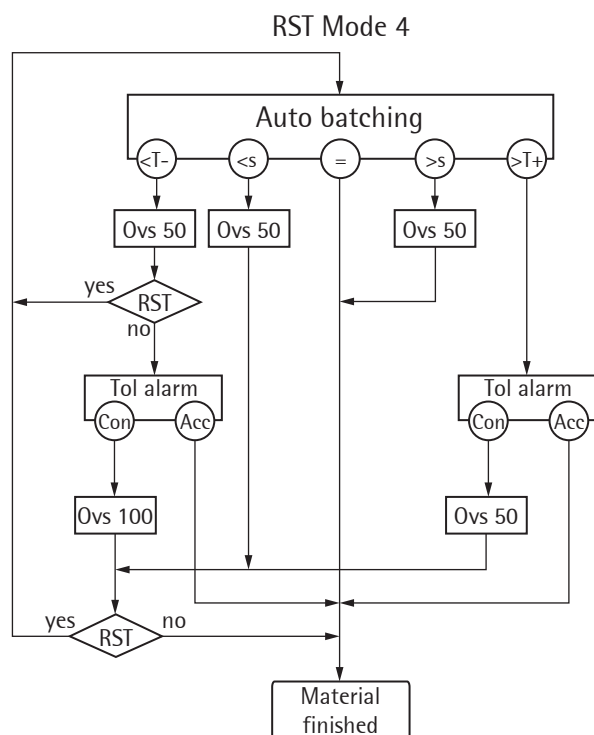


Symbol/Abbreviation	Description
$\odot<T-$	Below -tolerance limit
$\odot<s$	Below set point
$\odot=$	Set point reached exactly
$\odot>s$	Above set point
$\odot>T+$	Above +tolerance limit
OVS 50	Overshoot 50: Old overshoot – (set point – weight on tolerance check)/2
OVS 100	Overshoot 100: Old overshoot – (set point – current weight)
RST	Post-batching
Yes/No	Yes (overshoot smaller than difference)/no
Tol alarm	Tolerance alarm
Con	[Continue], change overshoot, post-batch if applicable
Acc	[Accept], accept over/under-batching
Material complete	Batching for the material component is complete

Restart Mode "RST Mode 4"

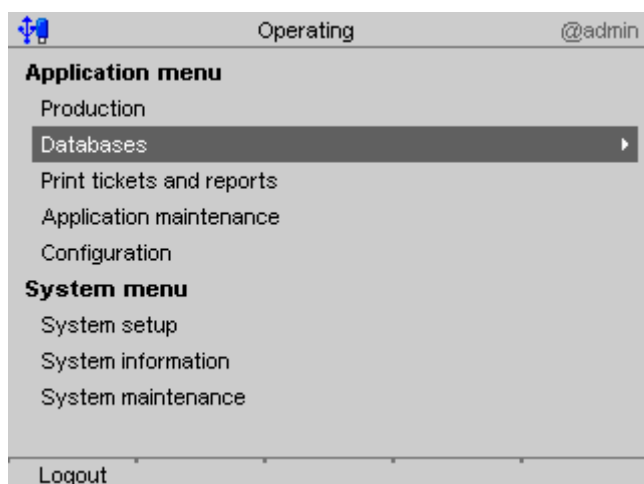
First overshoot correction and then post-batching.

This mode is only suitable for automatic processes.



Symbol/Abbreviation	Description
$\odot_{<T-}$	Below -tolerance limit
$\odot_{<s}$	Below set point
$\odot_{=}$	Set point reached exactly
$\odot_{>s}$	Above set point
$\odot_{>T+}$	Above +tolerance limit
OVS 50	Overshoot 50: Old overshoot – (set point – weight on tolerance check)/2
OVS 100	Overshoot 100: Old overshoot – (set point – current weight)
RST	Post-batching
Yes/No	Yes (overshoot smaller than difference)/no
Tol alarm	Tolerance alarm
Con	[Continue], change overshoot, post-batch if applicable
Acc	[Accept], accept over/under-batching
Material complete	Batching for the material component is complete

6.3.5 Creating Components

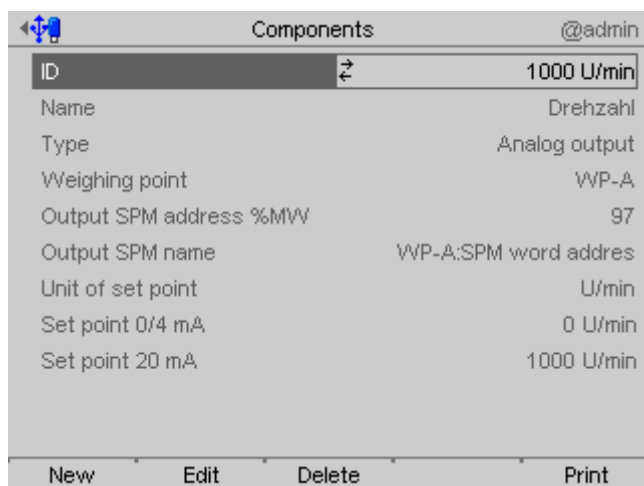


► Select and confirm [Databases] using the cursor.



► A selection window appears.

► Select and confirm [Components] using the cursor.



► If there are already components in the database, the parameters for the first component are displayed.

► Press the [New] soft key to create a new entry.

Edit component		@admin
ID	B1-001	
Name	Net filling-flour	
Type	Net filling	
Weighing point	WVP-A	
Dosing signals	Coarse/middle/fine	
Signal mode	Digital + analog	
Coarse SPM %MW	0	
Coarse SPM Name		
Coarse value	100 %	
Middle Preset	0.0 g	
Middle SPM %MW	0	
Default	Save	

- Select and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.

[ID]

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

Note

The field must not be left "empty" and must not include any control commands or quotation marks.

[Name]

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

[Type]

Selection: see Chapter 6.3.4

[Weighing point]

Selection: WP-A...D

[Dosing signals]

Selection: coarse, coarse/fine, coarse/middle/fine

[Signal mode]

Selection: digital, digital+analog

[Coarse SPM %MW]

Only if signal mode "digital+analog" has been selected.

Input: SPM address %MW, see Chapter 9.5.

[Coarse SPM name]

Only if signal mode "digital+analog" has been selected.

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

[Coarse value]

Only if signal mode "digital+analog" has been selected.

Input: 0.01...<100%>

[Middle preset]

Only if dosing signal "coarse/middle/fine" has been selected.

Input: weight; adopt unit from the calibration

[Middle SPM %MW]

Only if dosing signal "coarse/middle/fine" and signal mode "digital + analog" have been selected.

Input: SPM address %MW, see Chapter 9.5.

Edit component		@admin
Middle SPMName		
Middle value	50 %	
Fine Preset	0.0 g	
Fine SPM %MW	0	
Fine SPM Name		
Fine value	10 %	
Overshoot	0.0 g	
Material flow	0 /min	
Restart mode	Mode 0	
+ Tolerance	0 %	
- Tolerance	0 %	
Default		Save

[Middle SPM name]

Only if dosing signal "coarse/middle/fine" and signal mode "digital + analog" have been selected.
Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

[Middle value]

Only if dosing signal "coarse/middle/fine" and signal mode "digital + analog" have been selected.
Input: 0.01...<50>...100%

[Fine preset]

Only if batching signal "coarse/fine" has been selected.
Input: weight; adopt unit from the calibration

[Fine SPM %MW]

Only if dosing signal "coarse/fine" and signal mode "digital + analog" have been selected.
Input: SPM address %MW, see Chapter 9.5.

[Fine SPM name]

Only if dosing signal "coarse/fine" and signal mode "digital + analog" have been selected.
Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

[Fine value]

Only if dosing signal "coarse/fine" and signal mode "digital + analog" have been selected.
Input: 0.01...<10>...100%

[Overshoot]

Input: weight; adopt unit from the calibration

[Material flow]

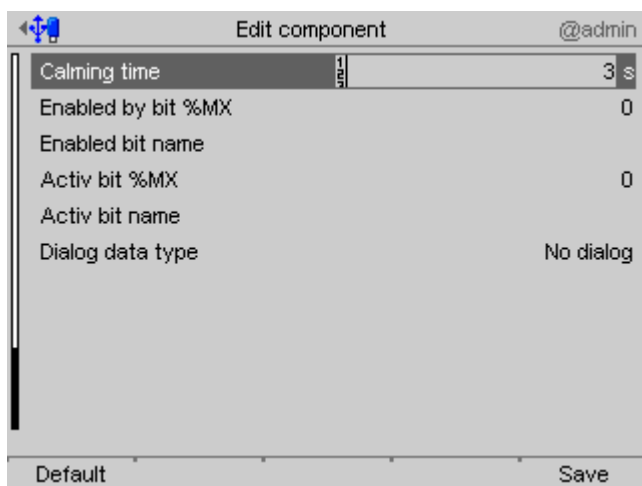
Material flow monitoring. Monitoring is switched off if "0" is used.
Input: in g/min, kg/min, etc. depending on the unit in the adjustment

[Restart mode]

Performance when tolerance exceeded, post-batching
Selection: mode 0–4, (see Chapter 6.3.4.19)

[+ Tolerance/- Tolerance]

Input: in % above/below set point

**[Calming time]**

Calming time (time to wait) before weight is determined.

Input: in s

[Enabled by bit %MX]

Input: SPM address %MX; input address for "ready", see Chapter 9.

[Active bit %MX]

Input: SPM address %MX; input address for the release of batching, see Chapter 9.5.

[Active bit name]

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

[Dialog data type]

Selection:

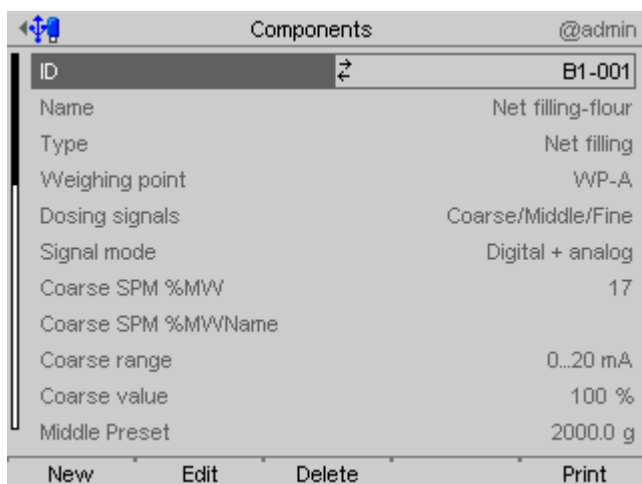
No dialog, message only, text, integer number, real number, weight, yes/no, new set point

- ▶ Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

6.3.6 Editing Components

If parameters are changed in the component, this will influence (with the exception of tolerance) existing processes and orders (if they have not yet been started).

A component can be selected. The display varies according to the configuration or the mode of batching. The tables of the characteristics and parameters of the different components are listed in Chapters 6.3.3 and 6.3.4.



- ▶ Select the appropriate component using the cursor and press the [Edit] soft key.
- ▶ Select, change and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.

Note

Apart from [Type], all the parameters of a component can be changed.

- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

6.3.7 Deleting Components

A component cannot be deleted if it is listed in an order or process.

The screenshot shows the 'Components' menu with the following details for component B1-001:

ID	B1-001
Name	Net filling-flour
Type	Net filling
Weighing point	WVP-A
Dosing signals	Coarse/Middle/Fine
Signal mode	Digital + analog
Coarse SPM %MVV	17
Coarse SPM %MVVName	
Coarse range	0...20 mA
Coarse value	100 %
Middle Preset	2000.0 g

At the bottom, there are four soft keys: New, Edit, Delete, and Print.

- Select the appropriate component using the cursor and press the [Delete] soft key.

The screenshot shows a prompt window with a large green question mark and the text 'Delete component?'. At the bottom, there are two soft keys: Yes and No.

- A prompt window appears.
- Press the [No] soft key, if necessary, in order to return to the menu.
- Press the [Yes] soft key to delete the entry.
- The component is permanently deleted and the next database entry is displayed.

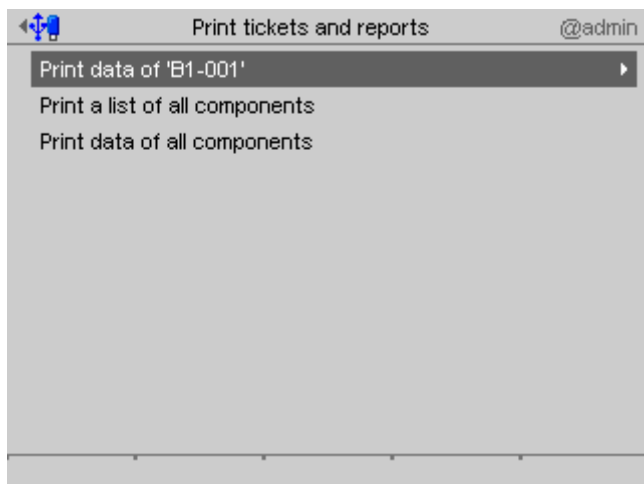
6.3.8 Printing Components

The screenshot shows the 'Components' menu with the following details for component B1-001:

ID	B1-001
Name	Net filling-flour
Type	Net filling
Weighing point	WVP-A
Dosing signals	Coarse/Middle/Fine
Signal mode	Digital + analog
Coarse SPM %MVV	17
Coarse SPM %MVVName	
Coarse range	0...20 mA
Coarse value	100 %
Middle Preset	2000.0 g

At the bottom, there are four soft keys: New, Edit, Delete, and Print.

- Select the appropriate component using the cursor and press the [Print] soft key.



▷ A selection window appears.

▶ Select and confirm the appropriate line using the cursor (in this case, Print data of "B1-001").

The printer must be selected under [Configuration]-[Parameter]-[Report printer] and set up in the system menu under [System setup]-[Connected devices].

```

13.01.2014 11:40:34
Net filling-flour          B1-001
Changed by                admin
Changed at                21.10.2013 10:45:19
-----
Consumption                0.0 g
Type                      Net filling
Scale ID                  WP-A
Dosing signals            Coarse/Middle/Fine
Signal mode                Digital+analog
Coarse SPM%MW              17
Coarse SPM Name
Coarse value               100 %
Middle preset              2000.0 g
Middle SPM%MW              18
Middle SPM Name
Middle value               50 %
Fine preset                1000.0 g
Fine SPM%MW                19
Fine SPM Name
Fine value                 10 %
Overshoot                  500.0 g
Restart mode               Mode 0
+ Tol.                     2 %
- Tol.                     2 %
Calming time               3 s
Material flow              0.0 g/min
Set ready bit              1556
SPM bit name
Activ bit %MX              1560
Activ bit name
Dialog data type           Message only
Message                    Please check!
Time out                   3 s

```

6.4 Process

6.4.1 General Information

The process describes the steps for the execution of an order. When an order is started, the parameters of the order are transferred from the process (line by line) into a production instruction.

Processes can be started directly without previously creating an order.

6.4.2 Process Structure

A process consists of a number of lines that is only limited by the memory size. Each line contains a reference to a material or control component. During the expansion, the parameters of the component are added to the parameters of the process line. The parameters of a line, together with the parameters of the component, produce a complete dataset to control a process step.

Exception: Consumed amount and overshoot are updated.

Changes to the process or to the components have no influence on the production following the expansion (important for manual processes which are interrupted). For structure of the process database, see Chapter 10.2.6.

Each line also contains the header information of the process:

- Process ID/name
- Process type (production, refilling, tidy up)
- Production start total (used at the start of an order)
- Total amount to be produced
- Internal characteristics

The remaining values describe the lines of the process:

- Process line number
- Weighing point
- Component ID/name
- Set point for the line
- Permitted tolerance
- Last change (by which user and when)
- Internal characteristics

6.4.3 Process Parameters

6.4.3.1 Process Header

Process ID

Identification of the process. The ID must be unique because it is used as a key field in the database. It is always saved as text and can be entered as numbers or text according to the configuration. Text form is recommended.

Process name

Name of the process. The name does not have to be unique. It is always saved as text and can be entered as numbers or text according to the configuration. Text form is recommended.

Process type

The type for the production of the process is selected from a list (see also Chapter 6.4.3.3):

[Production] or [Refilling] or [Tidy up]

Set point

Set point to be batched for this process. The set points of the components may be recalculated if necessary (set point scaling mode).

6.4.3.2 Process Lines

Process line number (L)

Number (e.g., 2/3) of the line. The line number can be increased or decreased using the soft keys [Line +] and [Line -] or can be entered directly.

Component ID

The name is used to select the component from the component database. The database entry determines the scale and the parameters linked to the component.

Set point

Depending on the type of component, this value may be missing or have its own dimension:

- Weight in kg, lb, etc. (according to the associated WP)
- Time in s
- Defined by the component (e.g., rpm)

+ Tolerance, - Tolerance

The values specified in the process apply. For a new line the values are generated from the component database but can be changed in the process editor. The absolute tolerance is at least 1 d. If 0.0% is specified then no check is carried out, see also Page 77.

Add to Total of Process (Process Total Mode)

This parameter determines whether the process line set point should be added to the process total.

You can define whether the amounts of the process line are added to the process total for components with batching modes B1–B6, D1 and D2 (see Chapter 6.3.3). The process total forms the basis for the line set point recalculation (line set point scaling mode). The process total mode does not depend on the line set point scaling mode.

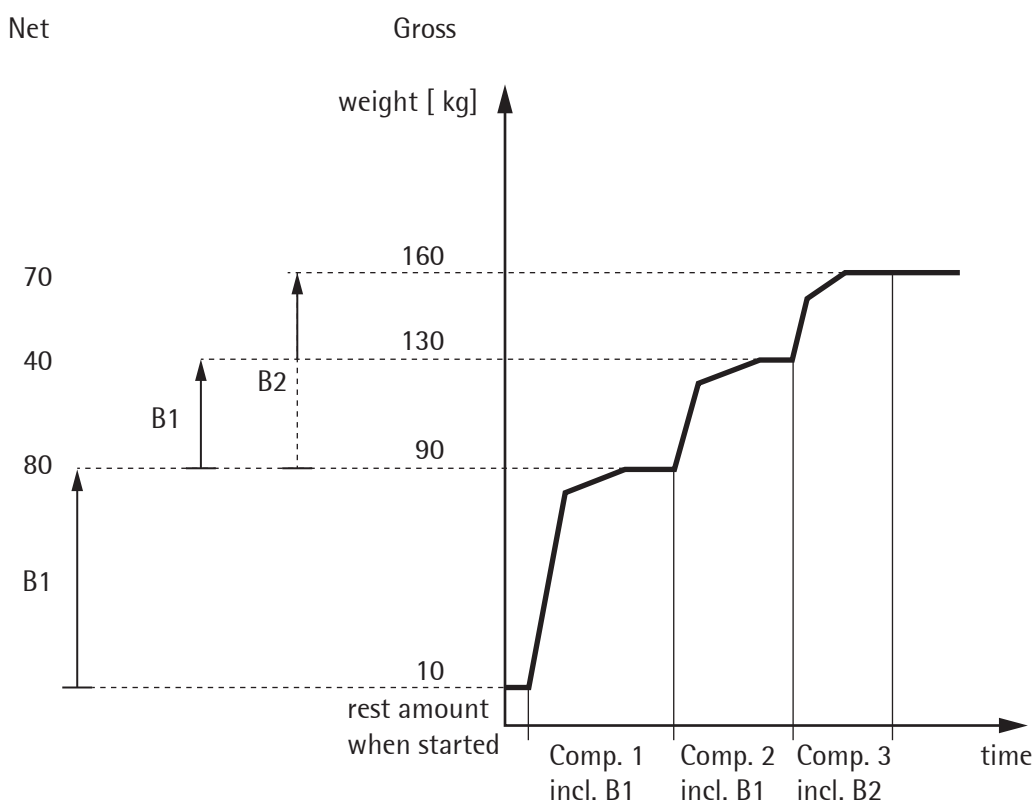
Process			
B1	80 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
B1	40 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
Total:	120 kg	Process total = $\sum$ all lines with PT	☒
Process total = process set point			

Example:

All components contain the type "Net filling" (batching mode B1).

All amounts are added to the process total in this process.

In this example the process total is calculated with 120 kg. If the process is actually carried out with 120 kg, all components are batched with the set points specified in the process lines. In this case the process total is the same as the process set point. If there is another process set point, all line set points are adjusted proportionally (recalculated).



Process			
B1	80 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
B1	40 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B2	70 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
Total:	150 kg	Process set point = 150 kg	

If the component type "Net refilling" (batching mode B2) or "Gross filling" (batching mode B3) is added to the process, an incorrect process total is calculated.

If a component with type "Net refilling" is added, the previous component with "Net filling" (batching mode B1) cannot be used for calculating the process total.

The "Net refilling" batching is based on the last tare value from "Net filling" and has the line set point of the previous component as its line set point, so to speak.

If a component with type "Gross filling" (batching mode B3) is used instead of "Net refilling" (batching mode B2), the parameter [Add to total of process] must only be activated for the component with type "Gross filling" (see example "Prozess 2").

Additional Examples:

Process 1			
B1	20 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
B1	20 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
D1	20 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
Total:	60 kg	Process total = $\sum$ all lines with PT ☒	

Process total = process set point

Process 3			
D1	100 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B2	120 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B3	150 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B1	20 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B3	180 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
Total:	180 kg	Process set point = 180 kg	

Process 2			
B1	50 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B1	40 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B3	100 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
Total:	100 kg	Process set point = 100 kg	

Process 4			
B1	100 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B1	120 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B2	150 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐
B6	20 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
B1	180 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒
Total:	200 kg	Process set point = 200 kg	

Note

If the component types "Net refilling" (batching mode B2), "Gross filling" (batching mode B3) and "Gross decrease" (batching mode B6) are used, the process total mode must be activated/deactivated accordingly.

Line Set Point Recalculation

The line set point recalculation (line set point scaling mode) always remains set as a rule.

The line set points correspond to a specific process total.

If the process is started with a set point (process set point) other than the process total, the individual line set points must be adjusted. The recalculated line set points are then called process line set points.

scaling factor =	$\frac{\text{batch set point (process set point)}}{\text{process total}}$
------------------	---

Examples:

Process 1			After Recalculation	
B1	50 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒	
		Recalculation (ZN)	☒	100 kg
B1	50 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐	
		Recalculation (ZN)	☒	100 kg
B2	100 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒	
		Recalculation (ZN)	☒	200 kg
Total:	150 kg			300 kg
Process set point = 300 kg				
Scaling factor = 2				
Process 2			After Recalculation	
B1	50 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐	
		Recalculation (ZN)	☒	100 kg
B1	50 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐	
		Recalculation (ZN)	☒	100 kg
B3	150 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒	
		Recalculation (ZN)	☒	300 kg
Total:	150 kg			300 kg
Process set point = 300 kg				
Scaling factor = 2				

Process 3			After Recalculation	
B1	50 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐	
		Recalculation (ZN)	☐	50 kg
B1	50 kg	Process Total (PT)	☐	
		Recalculation (ZN)	☒	75 kg
B3	200 kg	Process Total (PT)	☒	
		Recalculation (ZN)	☒	300 kg
Total:	200 kg			300 kg
Process set point = 300 kg				
Scaling factor = 1.5				

The first component in process 3 should not be recalculated. The line set point is then batched regardless of the scaling factor.

The line set point scaling mode does not depend on the process total mode.

Type

The component type is specified during creation and is saved in the component database. It cannot be subsequently changed.

Weighing point

The weighing point (WP-A...D) is taken from the component database. The line cannot be edited here.

6.4.3.3 Process Types

The existing process types are automatic processes.

The following process types are available:

- Production (for an example, see Chapters 7.5.1.1 and 7.5.2.1)
- Refilling (for an example, see Chapter 7.2.3)
- Tidy up (for an example, see Chapter 7.2.4)

The order of the individual production instructions is strictly regulated by the process.

An automatic process can be canceled.

An automatic process can be interrupted to be continued again later.

An automatic process cannot be recalculated.

Example

Line number	Process type	Weighing Point	Component ID	Set point	+ Tol.	- Tol.
1	Production	WP-A	Batching material 1	10 kg	0.5 %	0.5 %
2	Production	WP-A	Batching material 2	1.2 kg	0.5 %	0.5 %
3	Production	WP-B	Batching material 3	1345 kg	1.0 %	1.0 %
4	Production	WP-A	Discharging A into B			
5	Production	WP-B	Mixing in B	600 s		
6	Production	WP-B	Discharging B			

A new "tidy up" process is started after batching has been canceled, for example.

1	Tidy up	WP-A	Discharging rest of A into B
2	Tidy up	WP-B	Discharging B

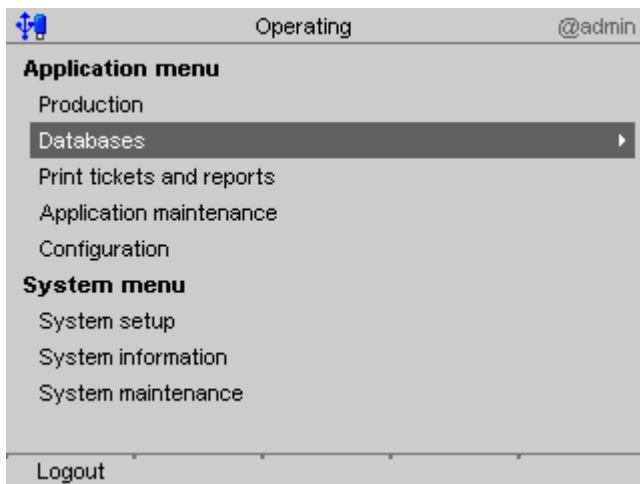
Procedure

Line	Description
1	10 kg of material 1 is batched in WP-A.
2	1.2 kg of material 2 is batched in WP-A, after batching of material 1 has been completed.
3	1345 kg of material 3 is batched in WP-B, at the same time as material 1 and/or material 2 are batched in WP-A.
4	WP-A is discharged into WP-B, after the batching of lines 1, 2 and 3 has been completed.
5	In parallel to the discharging of WP-A into B, the mixer in WP-B is switched on for 10 minutes.
6	WP-B is discharged after the end of the mixing time. The process is completed as normal.

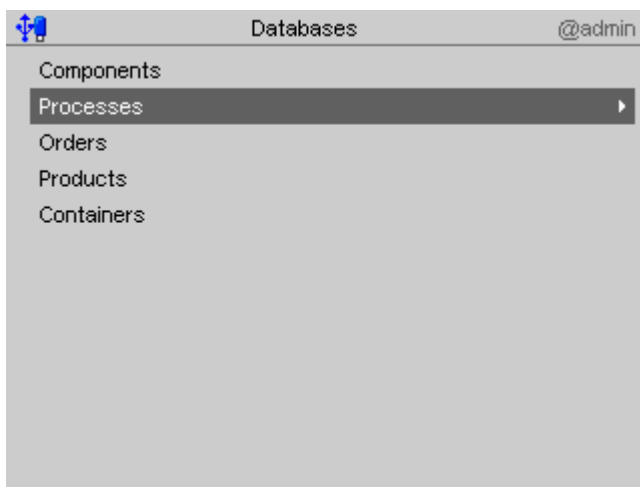
The "tidy up" process is started after batching has been canceled, for example.

1	The remaining contents of WP-A are discharged in WP-B.
2	WP-B is discharged after WP-A has been discharged in WP-B. The process is completed as normal.

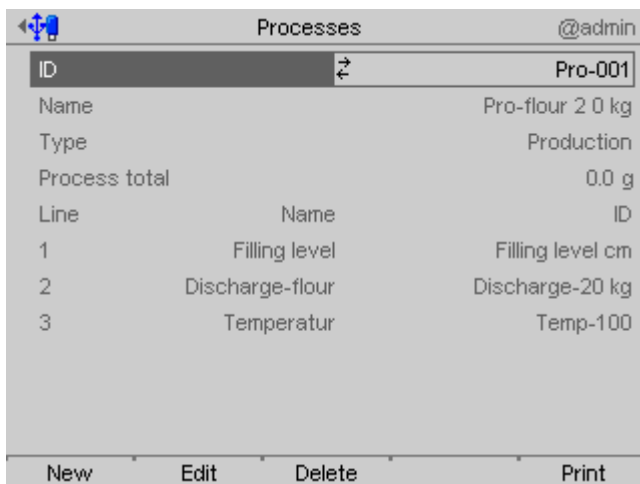
6.4.4 Creating a Process



- Select and confirm [Databases] using the cursor.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- Select and confirm [Processes] using the cursor.



- ▷ If there are already processes in the database, an overview of the first process is displayed.
- Press the [New] soft key to create a new entry.

The screenshot shows the 'Edit process' window with the following data:

ID	
Name	
Type	Production
Process total	0.0 g
Line	1 / 1
Component ID	B1-001
Component name	Net filling-flour
Set point	0.0 g
+ Tolerance	2 %
- Tolerance	2 %
Add to total of process	☒

Buttons at the bottom: Insert, Line -, Line +, Delete, Save.

► Select and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.

[ID]

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

Note

The field must not be left "empty" and must not include any control commands or quotation marks.

[Name]

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

[Type]

Selection: see Chapter 6.4.3.3.

[Line]

This line shows the current line number/number of lines in the process.

[Component ID]

The component is selected from the database. The selection of the component starts for new lines with the first entry in the component database.

The parameter display depends on the component type, see Chapter 6.3.3.

[Set point]

This line set point, as it exists in the pure process, may deviate during production due to recalculation and is then called the process line set point.

Input: corresponding weight

[+Tolerance/-Tolerance]

The permitted tolerances are initially copied from the component database and can be overwritten.

The selection of a new component sets the tolerance back to the value from the component database if 0% is listed in the process.

[Add to total of process]

Check the ☒ box to add the line set point to the process total.

[Recalculation]

Check the ☒ box to recalculate the line set point each time the process is started.

[Insert]

Insert a new line in order to select an available component or create a new one.

[Line-/Line+]

Browse backwards/forwards through the process.

When the end of the process is reached, the soft key [Line+] will automatically add a new line.

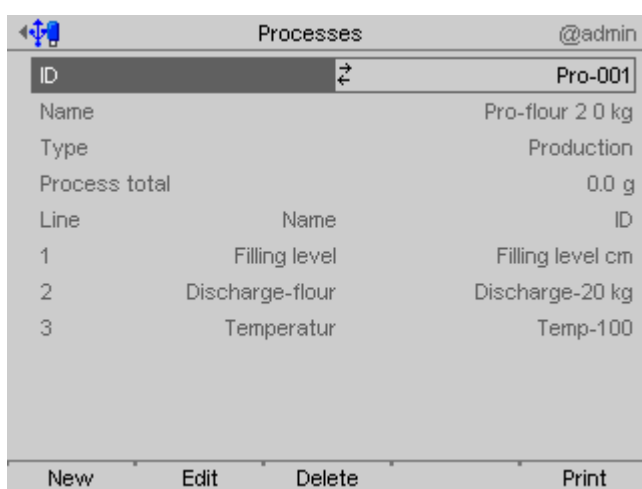
[Delete]

Delete a process line.

[Save]

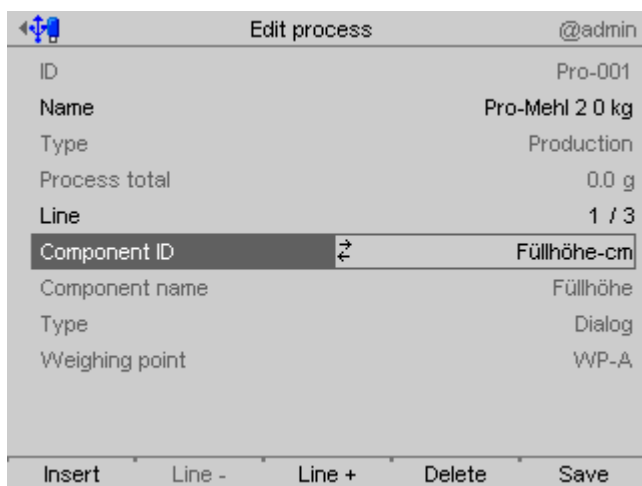
Save the created process.

6.4.5 Editing a Process



Processes			@admin
ID			Pro-001
Name			Pro-flour 2 0 kg
Type			Production
Process total			0.0 g
Line	Name	ID	
1	Filling level	Filling level cm	
2	Discharge-flour	Discharge-20 kg	
3	Temperatur	Temp-100	
New Edit Delete Print			

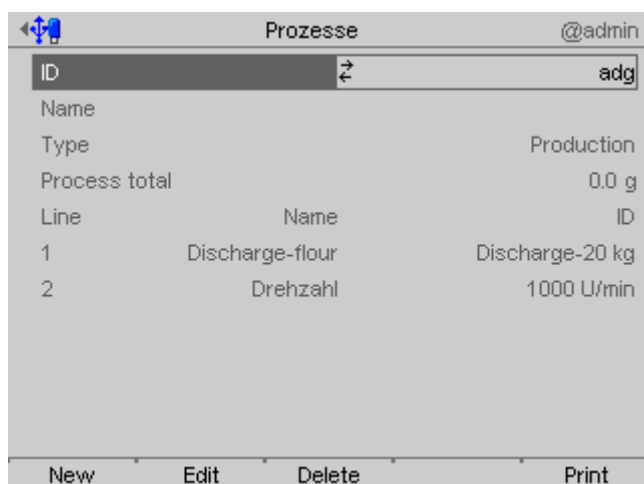
- Select the appropriate process using the cursor and press the [Edit] soft key.



Edit process		@admin
ID	Pro-001	
Name	Pro-Mehl 2 0 kg	
Type	Production	
Process total	0.0 g	
Line	1 / 3	
Component ID	Füllhöhe-cm	
Component name	Füllhöhe	
Type	Dialog	
Weighing point	WP-A	
Insert Line - Line + Delete Save		

- ▷ The process editor appears.
- Select, change and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

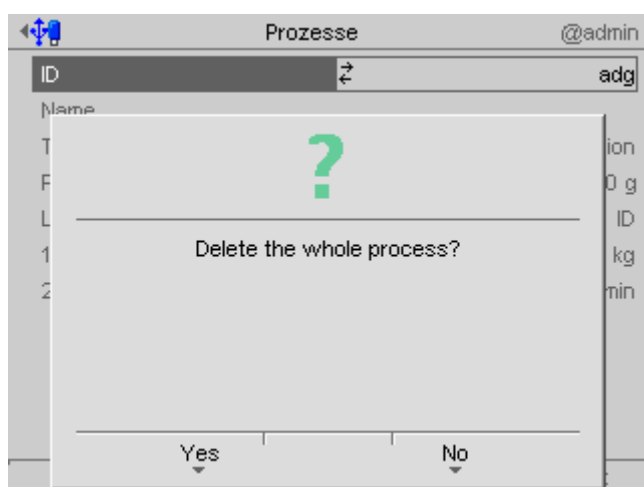
6.4.6 Deleting a Process



ID	Name	Type	Production
1	Discharge-flour	Discharge-20 kg	0.0 g
2	Drehzahl	1000 U/min	

Buttons: New, Edit, Delete, Print

- Select the appropriate process using the cursor and press the [Delete] soft key.



Dialog box: Delete the whole process?

Buttons: Yes, No

- A prompt window appears.
- Press the [No] soft key, if necessary, in order to return to the menu.
- Press the [Yes] soft key to delete the entry.
- The process is permanently deleted and the next database entry is displayed.

6.4.7 Printing a Process

The 'Processes' screen displays the following information for process 'Pro-001':

ID	Pro-001	
Name	Pro-flour 2 0 kg	
Type	Production	
Process total	0.0 g	
Line	Name	ID
1	Filling level	Filling level cm
2	Discharge-flour	Discharge-20 kg
3	Temperatur	Temp-100

At the bottom, there are four buttons: New, Edit, Delete, and Print.

- Select the appropriate process using the cursor and press the [Print] soft key.

The 'Print tickets and reports' screen shows a selection window with the following options:

- Print data of 'Pro-001' (highlighted)
- Print a list of all processes
- Print data of all processes

- A selection window appears.
 - Select and confirm the appropriate line using the cursor (in this case, Print data of "Pro-001").
- The printer must be selected under [Configuration]-[Parameter]-[Report printer] and set up in the system menu under [System setup]-[Connected devices].

```

13.01.2014 11:48:21
Pro-Mehl 2 0 kg          Pro-001
Type                    Production
Process total           0.0 g
Changed by              admin
Changed at              11.10.2013 15:21:31

L #      Component          Set point      + Tol.      - Tol.
-----
1 A      Füllhöhe-cm
2 A      Entleeren-20 kg
3 A      Temp-100             0 °C          5 °C          5 °C

```

6.5 Order

6.5.1 General Information

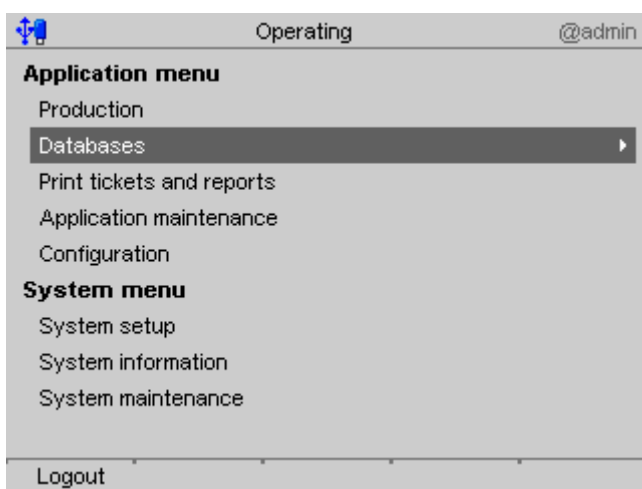
An order contains a reference to a process. In addition to this reference, the product ID, container name, comments and the name of the user are saved according to the configuration. Parameters that are not checked in the configuration will be faded out in the forms. An order can specify a different target amount than the total components in the process.

Several orders can refer to the same process. If an order has already been started then changes that are subsequently made will no longer have any effect on the process.

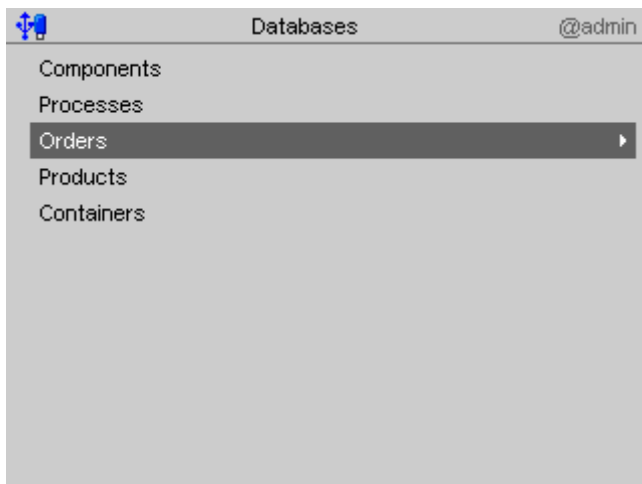
If they have not been completed, orders will be saved in a database. For the structure of the ORD database, see Chapter 10.2.1.

6.5.2 Creating an Order

An order is required to batch a material component in a process sequence.



► Select and confirm [Databases] using the cursor.



► A selection window appears.

► Select and confirm [Orders] using the cursor.

The 'Orders' screen displays the following information:

Order name	20131210-001
Process ID	Pro-006
Process name	Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.
Product ID	Sugar 001
Product name	Demerara
Container	3 kg
Set point	3000.0 g
Batches	1
Order total act.	3000.0 g

At the bottom, there are four buttons: New, Edit, Delete, and Print.

- ▷ If there are already orders in the order list, an overview of the first order is displayed.
- ▶ Press the [New] soft key to create a new entry.

The 'Edit order' screen displays the following information:

Order name	Pro-004
Process ID	Pro-004
Process name	Filling B1 + Discharge
Product ID	Sugar 001
Product name	Demerara
Container	2 kg
Set point	2000.0 g
Unlimited batches	☐
Batches	1
Order total act.	2000.0 g

At the bottom, there is a 'Save' button.

- ▷ The displayed process ID is automatically applied as the order name.
- ▶ Select and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.

[Order name]

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

Note

The field must not be left "empty" and must not include any control commands or quotation marks.

[Process ID]

Selection: entries in the process database

[Product ID]

Selection: entries in the product database

[Container]

Selection: entries in the container database

[Set point]

Batch set point

Input: corresponding weight

[Unlimited batches]

Check the ☒ box if no set number of batches should be specified.

[Batches]

Only appears if the "Unlimited batches" box has not been checked.

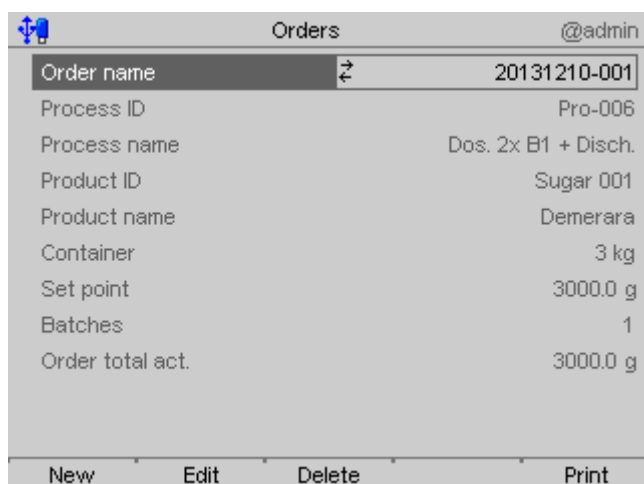
Input: set number of batches

[Order total act.]

Only appears if the "Unlimited batches" box has not been checked.

Display only.

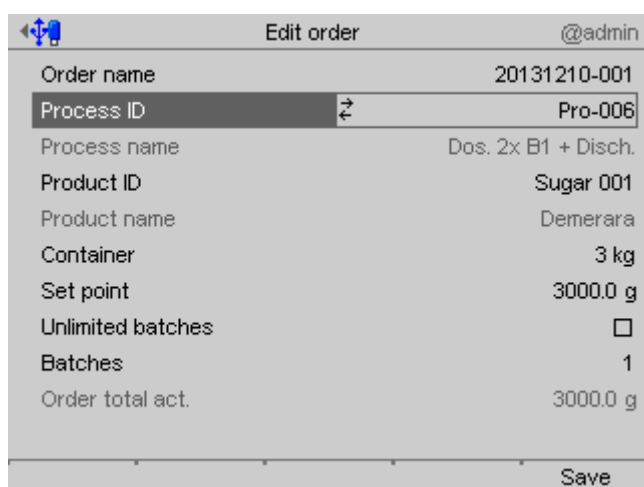
6.5.3 Editing an Order



Orders		@admin
Order name	20131210-001	
Process ID	Pro-006	
Process name	Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.	
Product ID	Sugar 001	
Product name	Demerara	
Container	3 kg	
Set point	3000.0 g	
Batches	1	
Order total act.	3000.0 g	

New Edit Delete Print

- Select the appropriate order using the cursor and press the [Edit] soft key.

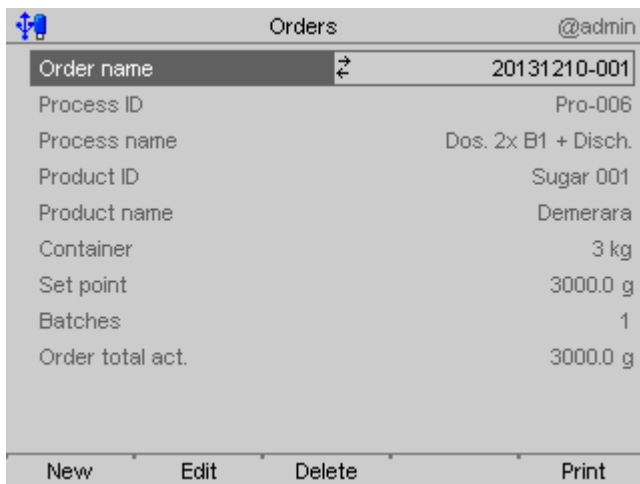


Edit order		@admin
Order name	20131210-001	
Process ID	Pro-006	
Process name	Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.	
Product ID	Sugar 001	
Product name	Demerara	
Container	3 kg	
Set point	3000.0 g	
Unlimited batches	☐	
Batches	1	
Order total act.	3000.0 g	

Save

- The order editor appears.
- Select, change and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

6.5.4 Deleting an Order

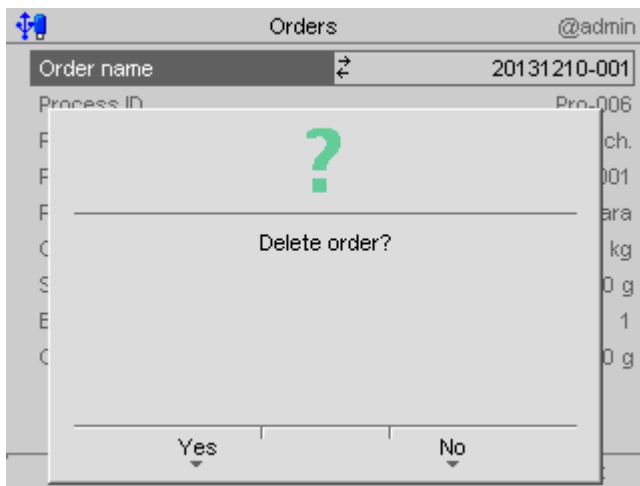


The screenshot shows the 'Orders' menu with the following details:

Order name	20131210-001
Process ID	Pro-006
Process name	Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.
Product ID	Sugar 001
Product name	Demerara
Container	3 kg
Set point	3000.0 g
Batches	1
Order total act.	3000.0 g

At the bottom, there are four buttons: New, Edit, Delete, and Print.

- ▶ Select the appropriate order using the cursor and press the [Delete] soft key.



The screenshot shows a prompt window with a large green question mark and the text 'Delete order?'. At the bottom, there are two buttons: Yes and No.

- ▶ A prompt window appears.
- ▶ Press the [No] soft key, if necessary, in order to return to the menu.
- ▶ Press the [Yes] soft key to delete the entry.
- ▶ The order is permanently deleted and the next database entry is displayed.

6.5.5 Printing an Order

The screenshot shows the 'Orders' screen with the following details:

Order name	20131210-001
Process ID	Pro-006
Process name	Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.
Product ID	Sugar 001
Product name	Demerara
Container	3 kg
Set point	3000.0 g
Batches	1
Order total act.	3000.0 g

At the bottom, there are four buttons: New, Edit, Delete, and Print.

- Select the appropriate order using the cursor and press the [Print] soft key.

The screenshot shows the 'Print tickets and reports' screen with the following options:

- Print data of '20131210-001'
- Print a list of all orders
- Print data of all orders

- A selection window appears.
 - Select and confirm the appropriate line using the cursor (in this case, Print data of "20131210-001").
- The printer must be selected under [Configuration]-[Parameter]-[Report printer] and set up in the system menu under [System setup]-[Connected devices].

```

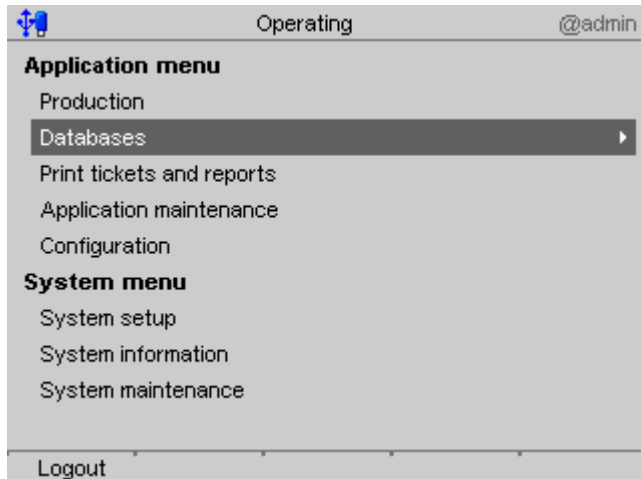
13.01.2014 11:55:09
                                20131210-001
Changed by                        admin
Changed at          10.12.2013 14:19:57
-----
Process ID                    Pro-006
Process name          Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.
Product ID                    Sugar 001
Product name                    Demerara
Container                        3 kg
Set point                    3000.0 g
Batches                        0/1
Order total act.    3000.0 g (3000.0 g)
In progress                        No
    
```

6.6 Product

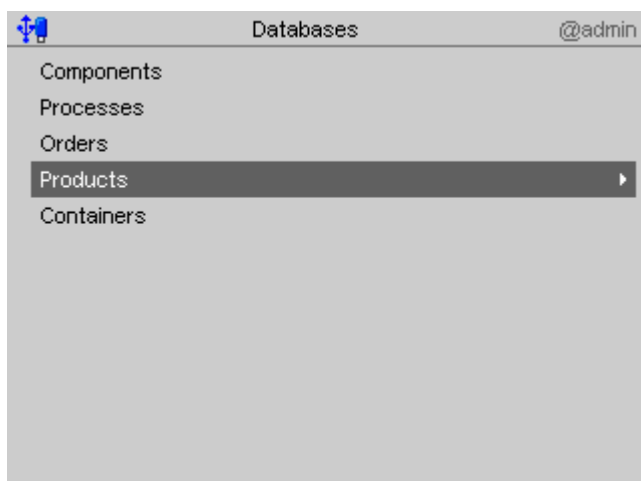
6.6.1 General Information

The products which are processed in the orders are created in the product database.

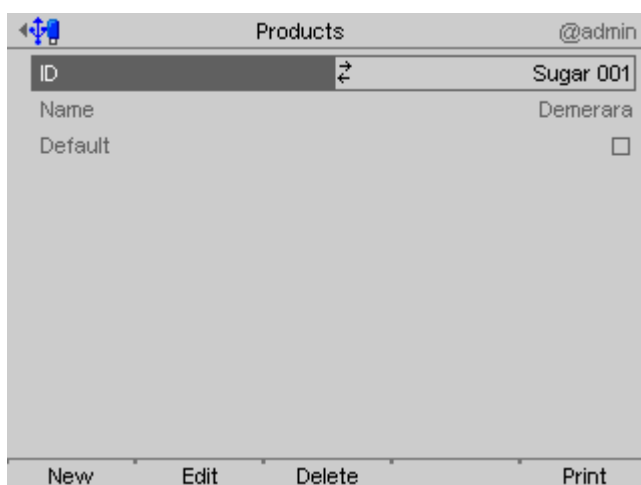
6.6.2 Creating a Product



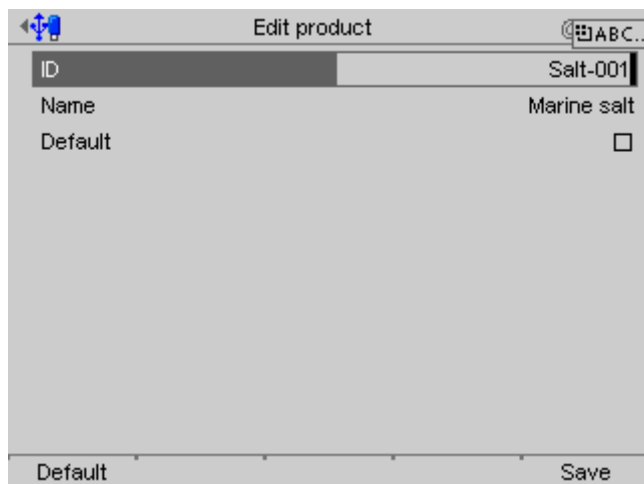
- Select and confirm [Databases] using the cursor.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- Select and confirm [Products] using the cursor.



- ▷ If there are already products in the product database, an overview of the first product is displayed.
- Press the [New] soft key to create a new entry.



- Select and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.

[ID]

Input: max. 20 alphanumeric characters

Note

The field must not be left "empty" and must not include any control commands or quotation marks.

[Name]

Input: max. 20 alphanumeric characters

[Default]

Check the ☒ box to display this product as the first in the selection by default.

- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

6.6.3 Editing a Product

Products @admin

ID	Sugar 001
Name	Demerara
Default	☐

New Edit Delete Print

- ▶ Select the appropriate product using the cursor and press the [Edit] soft key.

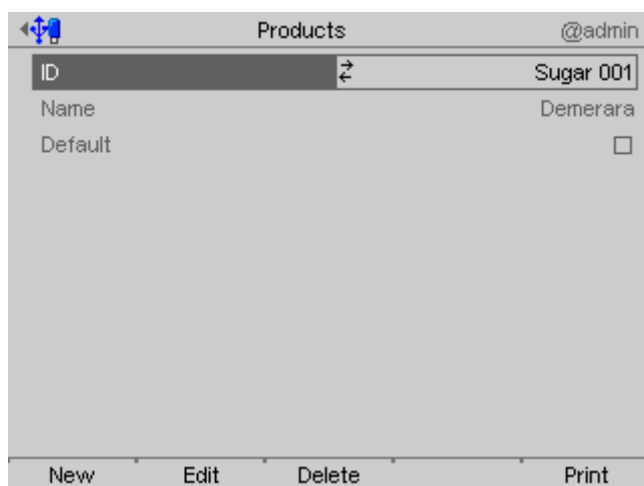
Edit product @admin

ID	Sugar 001
Name	Demerara
Default	☐

Default Save

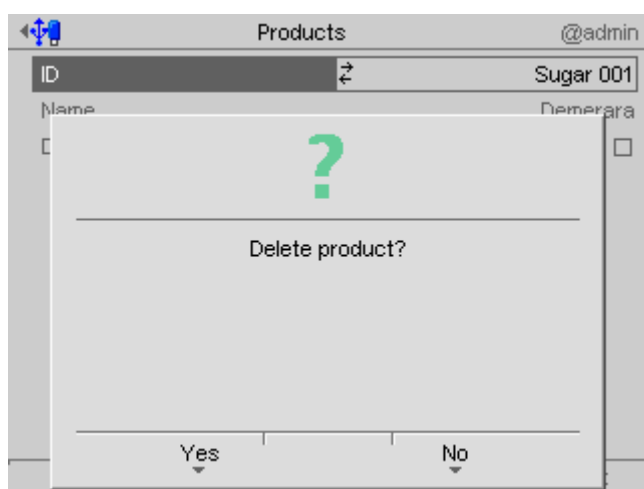
- ▶ The order editor appears.
- ▶ Select, change and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

6.6.4 Deleting a Product



The screenshot shows a handheld device screen with a 'Products' menu. At the top, there is a status bar with a back arrow, a signal strength indicator, and the text '@admin'. Below this, the menu title 'Products' is centered. The main area displays a list of products. The first product, 'Sugar 001', is highlighted with a dark background. To its right, the name 'Demerara' is visible. Below the product name, there is a 'Default' checkbox which is currently unchecked. At the bottom of the screen, there is a navigation bar with four buttons: 'New', 'Edit', 'Delete', and 'Print'.

- ▶ Select the appropriate product using the cursor and press the [Delete] soft key.



The screenshot shows the same handheld device screen, but a prompt window is now displayed over the product list. The prompt window has a large green question mark at the top. Below the question mark, the text 'Delete product?' is centered. At the bottom of the prompt window, there are two buttons: 'Yes' and 'No'. The background product list is partially visible behind the prompt window.

- ▶ A prompt window appears.
- ▶ Press the [No] soft key, if necessary, in order to return to the menu.
- ▶ Press the [Yes] soft key to delete the entry.
- ▶ The product is permanently deleted and the next database entry is displayed.

6.6.5 Printing a Product

ID	Name	Default
Salt-001	Marine salt	☐

New Edit Delete Print

- Select the appropriate product using the cursor and press the [Print] soft key.

Print data of 'Salt-001' ►

Print a list of all products

Print data of all products

New Edit Delete Print

- A selection window appears.
 - Select and confirm the appropriate line using the cursor (in this case, Print data of "Salt-001").
- The printer must be selected under [Configuration]-[Parameter]-[Report printer] and set up in the system menu under [System setup]-[Connected devices].

```

13.01.2014 11:58:16
Marine salt                Salt-001
Changed by                  admin
Changed at                  16.10.2013 14:29:06
-----
Default                     No
  
```

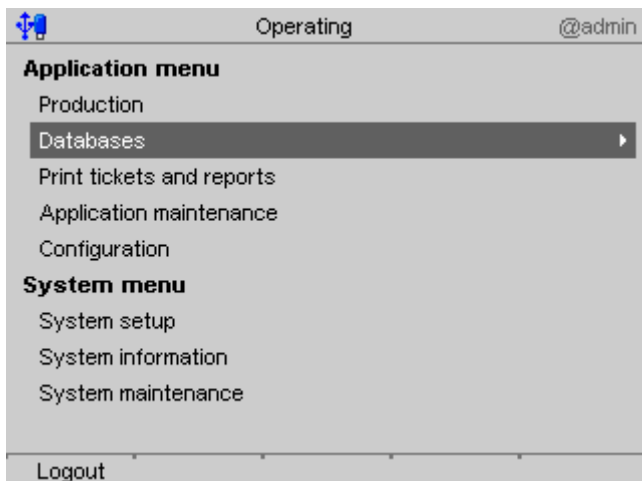
6.7 Container

6.7.1 General Information

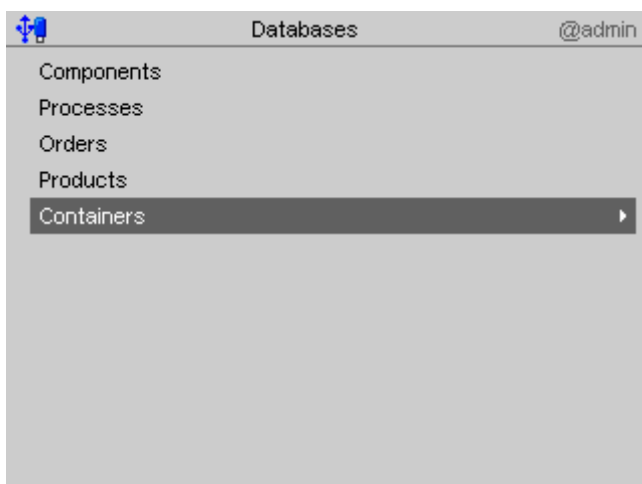
Containers are used to select only certain set points when a process is started or to ensure that the entered set point fits in a container.

The containers which are selected in the orders are created in the container database.

6.7.2 Creating a Container

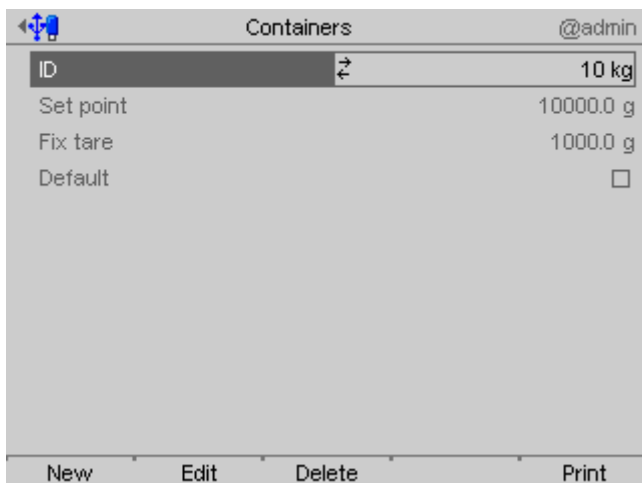


► Select and confirm [Databases] using the cursor.



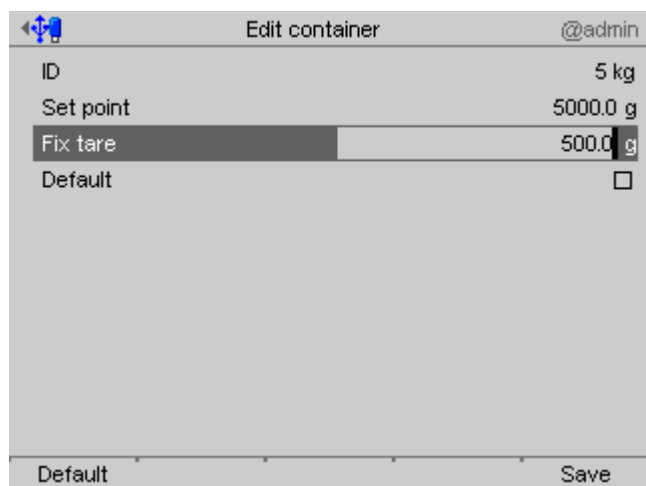
► A selection window appears.

► Select and confirm [Containers] using the cursor.



► If there are already containers in the container list, an overview of the first container is displayed.

► Press the [New] soft key to create a new entry.



The screenshot shows the 'Edit container' screen. At the top, there is a back arrow icon, the title 'Edit container', and the user '@admin'. Below this is a list of parameters: 'ID' with a value of '5 kg', 'Set point' with a value of '5000.0 g', 'Fix tare' with a value of '500.0 g', and 'Default' with an unchecked checkbox. The 'Fix tare' field is currently selected, indicated by a dark background and a cursor. At the bottom of the screen, there are two soft keys: 'Default' and 'Save'.

- Select and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.

[ID]

Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

Note

The field must not be left "empty" and must not include any control commands or quotation marks.

[Name]

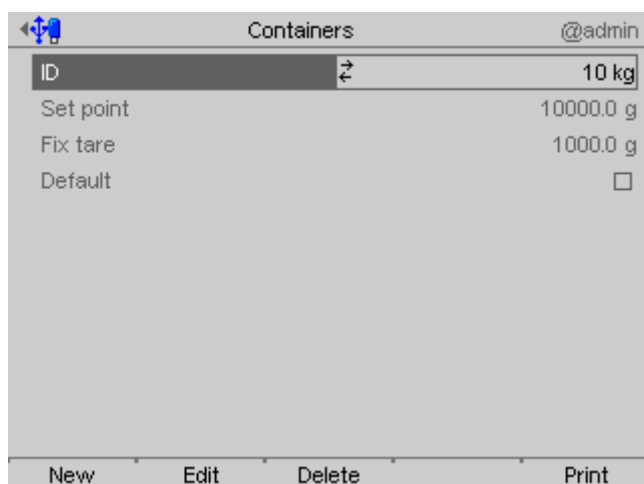
Input: max. 18 alphanumeric characters

[Default]

Check the ☒ box to display this container as the first in the selection by default.

- Press the [Default] soft key to return to the factory settings, if required.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

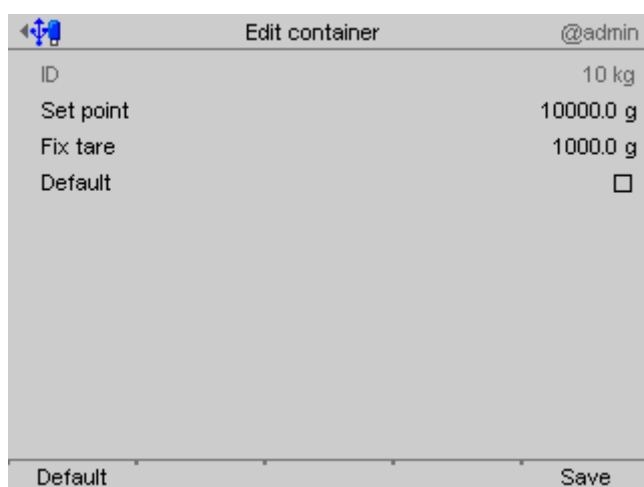
6.7.3 Editing a Container



ID	Set point	Fix tare	Default
10 kg	10000.0 g	1000.0 g	☐

New Edit Delete Print

- Select the appropriate container using the cursor and press the [Edit] soft key.

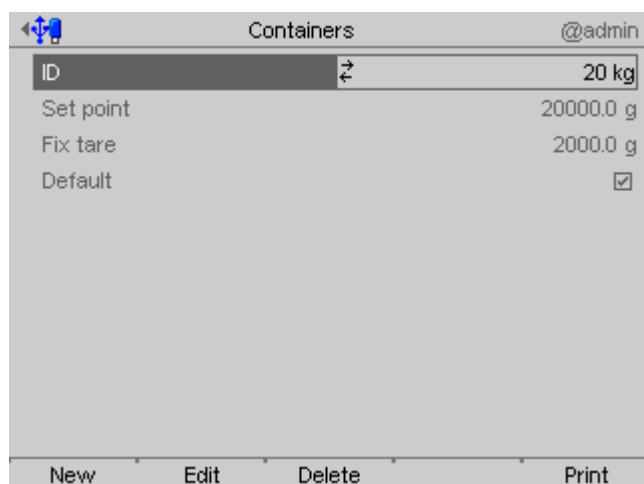


ID	Set point	Fix tare	Default
10 kg	10000.0 g	1000.0 g	☐

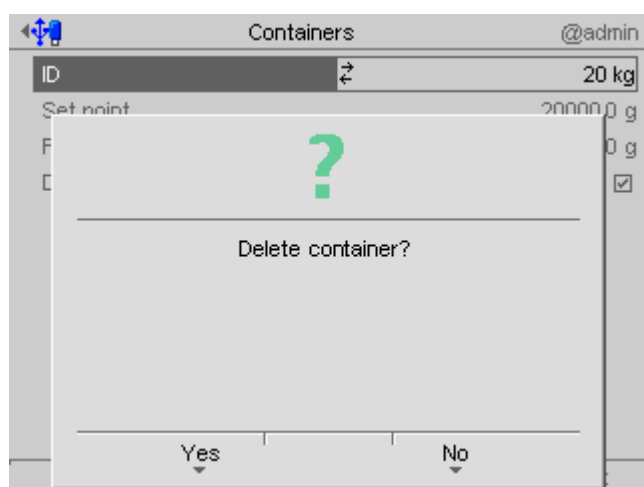
Default Save

- The order editor appears.
- Select, change and confirm the individual parameters using the cursor.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

6.7.4 Deleting a Container

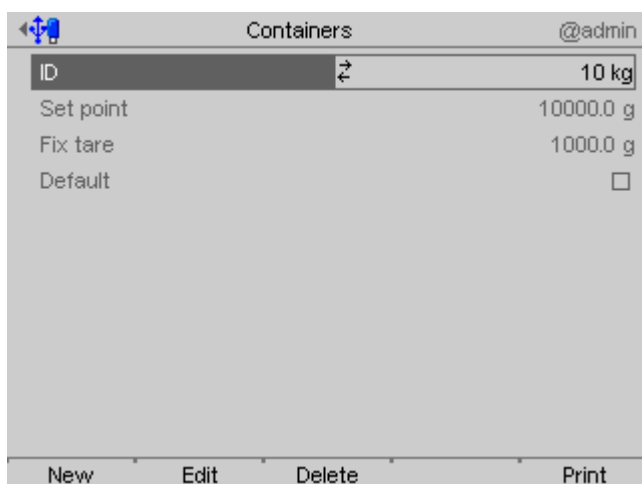


- ▶ Select the appropriate container using the cursor and press the [Delete] soft key.

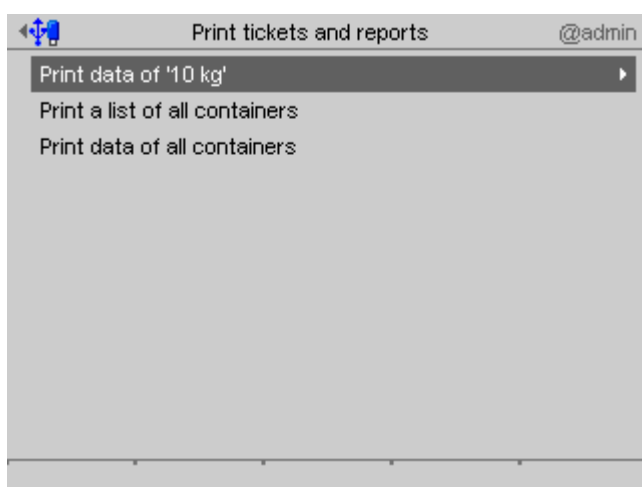


- ▷ A prompt window appears.
- ▶ Press the [No] soft key, if necessary, in order to return to the menu.
- ▶ Press the [Yes] soft key to delete the entry.
- ▷ The container is permanently deleted and the next database entry is displayed.

6.7.5 Printing a Container



- Select the appropriate container using the cursor and press the [Print] soft key.



- A selection window appears.
 - Select and confirm the appropriate line using the cursor (in this case, Print data of "10 kg").
- The printer must be selected under [Configuration]-[Parameter]-[Report printer] and set up in the system menu under [System setup]-[Connected devices].

```

13.01.2014 12:00:08
                                10 kg
Changed by                        admin
Changed at          09.10.2013 16:25:42
-----
Set point                    10000.0 g
Fix tare                     1000.0 g
Default                      No
    
```

6.8 Application Maintenance

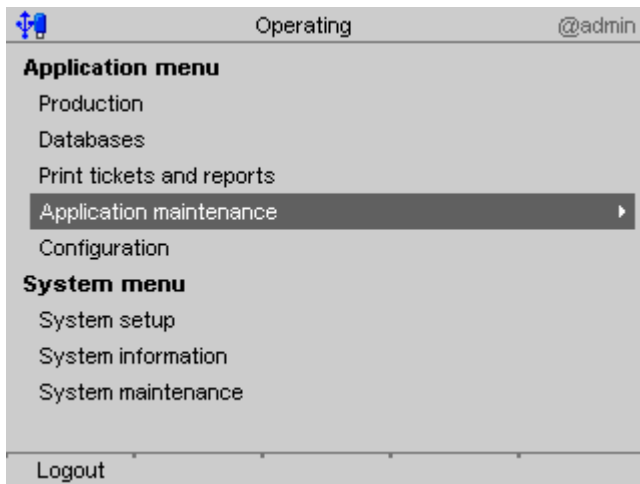
Note

Application maintenance can only be performed if the "Supervisor" or "Administrator" is logged in.

6.8.1 General Information

Material movements are recorded in the production and consumption report.

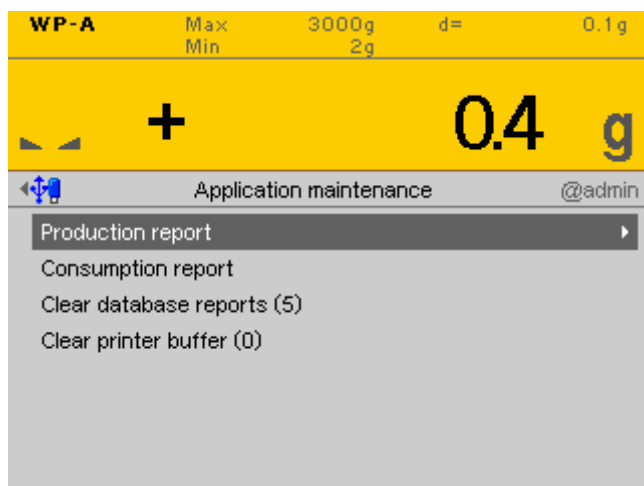
According to the configuration, database entries are created after each order is processed. They are intended for transfer to AccessIt and, if necessary, will have to be deleted manually. This also applies for printing data which cannot be transferred to the printer.



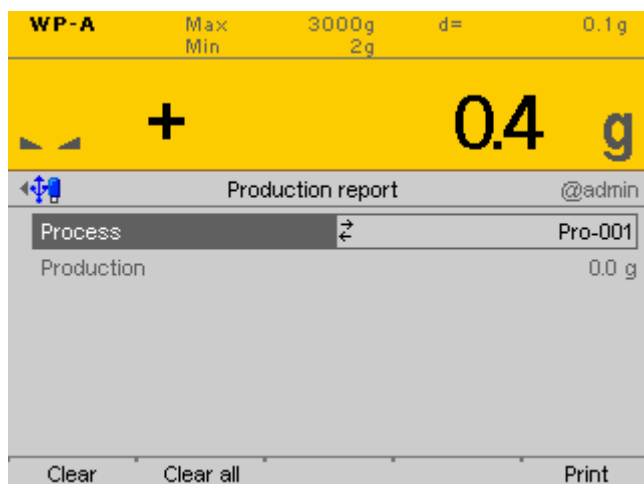
► Select and confirm [Application maintenance] using the cursor.

6.8.2 Production Report

The amount produced for the each process is added up. The production can be printed as a report.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Production report] using the cursor.



- ▷ A selection window appears.

[Clear]

The amount displayed under "Production" for the selected process is set to zero.

[Clear all]

After a security prompt, the amounts for all processes produced are set to zero.

[Print]

A printout will be produced via the "Report printer."

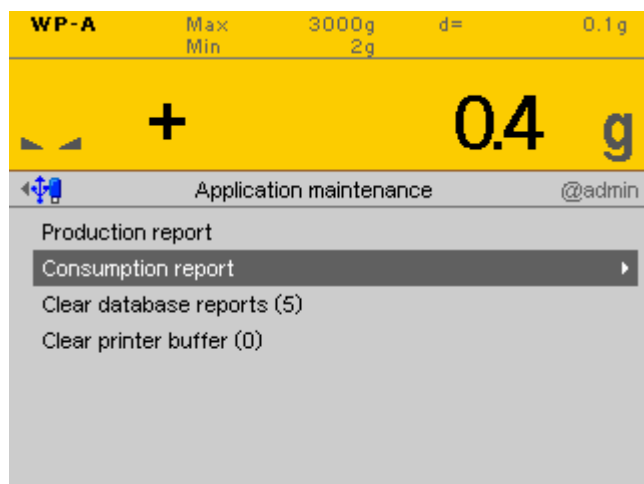
```

Production          13.01.2014 12:02:12

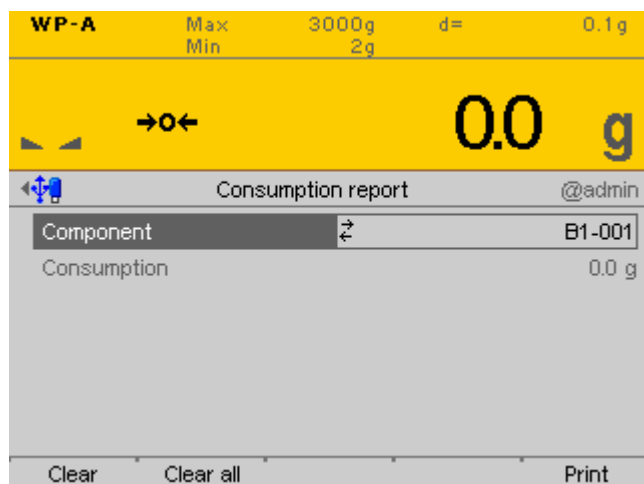
Process              Production
-----
Manual filling       5999.1 g
    
```

6.8.3 Consumption Report

The consumption amount for each batched material is added up. The consumption can be printed as a report.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Consumption report] using the cursor.



- ▷ A selection window appears.

[Clear]

The amount displayed under "Consumption" for the selected component is set to zero.

[Clear all]

After a security prompt, the amounts for all component consumed are set to zero.

[Print]

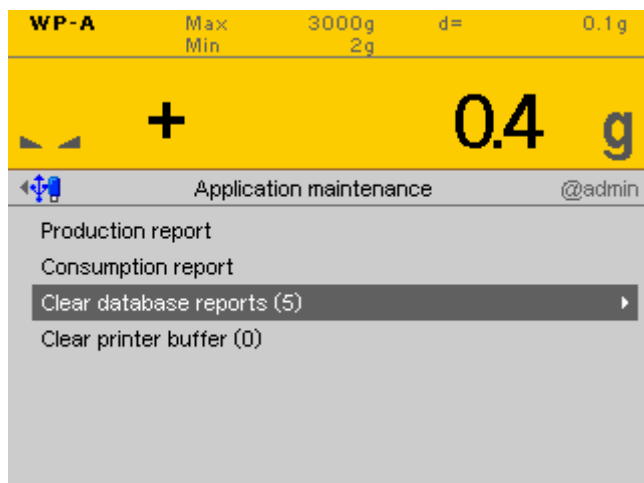
A printout will be produced via the "Report printer."

```
Consumption      13.01.2014 12:57:37

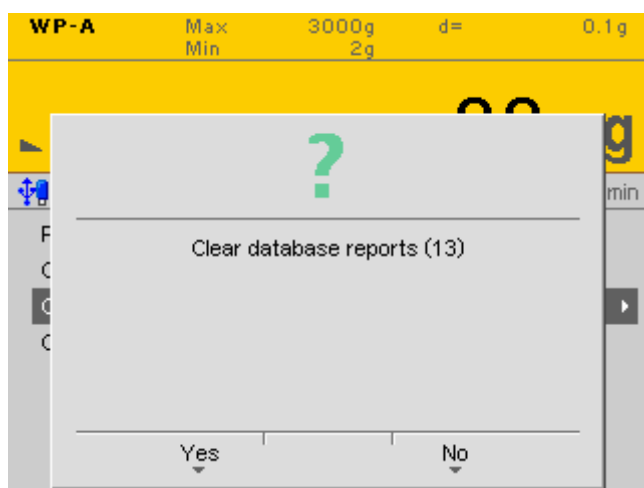
Component          Consumption
-----
B1-001              0.0 g
B1-002             5998.3 g
B1-003              0.0 g
B1-004             1499.8 g
B1-005             5999.2 g
B1-006             4999.3 g
B1-007             1499.6 g
B1-008              0.0 g
B3-001              0.0 g
D1-001             7998.7 g
D1-002            34993.7 g
```

6.8.4 Deleting Database Reports

The "Administrator" can delete the relevant database (REP). If necessary, the function will have to be deactivated under [Configuration]-[Parameters]-[Log to database].



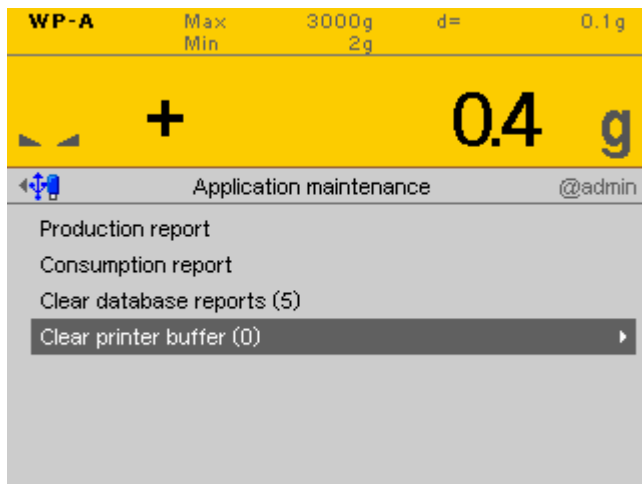
- ▷ A selection window appears.
The number of datasets is given in parentheses.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Clear database reports] using the cursor.



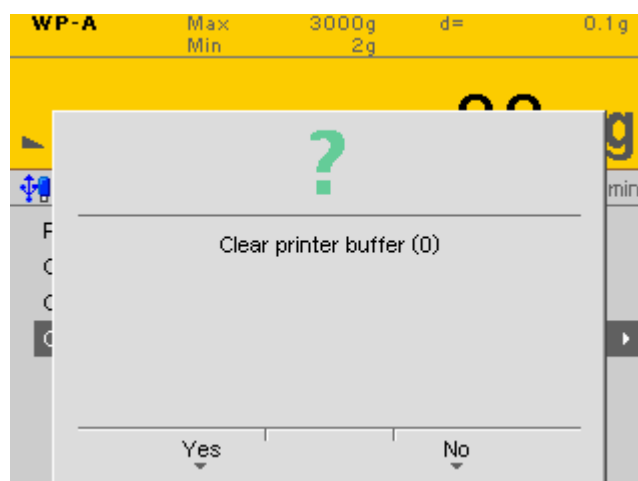
- ▷ A prompt window appears.
- ▶ Press the [No] soft key, if necessary, in order to return to the menu.
- ▶ Press the [Yes] soft key to delete the entry.
- ▶ The reports are permanently deleted.

6.8.5 Clear printer buffer

Batch reports are initially entered into a database (SPL) ready to be sent to the printer as part of a background process. An attempt is made by the printer buffer to start printing every second, without a time limit. If the printer buffer is not able to print due to incorrect configuration of the interface, the reports build up and fill the memory unnecessarily. The "Administrator" can clear the printer buffer.



- ▷ A selection window appears.
The number of datasets is given in parentheses.
- ▶ Select and confirm [Clear printer buffer] using the cursor.



- ▷ A prompt window appears.
- ▶ Press the [No] soft key, if necessary, in order to return to the menu.
- ▶ Press the [Yes] soft key to delete the entry.
- ▶ The datasets are permanently deleted.

7 Production

7.1 General Information

An automatic process is worked through in the order of the process lines. If necessary, interaction with the operator can take place during processing for "control components" and release signals. The order and the dependencies of the production steps are saved in the process. The operator can hold, continue or prematurely terminate the process. It is not possible to continue a process that has been interrupted at a later date. The STOP key is used to stop all scales irrespective of the current operation.

7.2 Start Options

7.2.1 Set point, Order, Container

The start menu and the other menus in the batching process can be configured. The following parameters in the configuration are important for the start of a process:

Common parameters		@admin
Scale ID	IBC	
Use refilling	☐	- Use order
Use tidy up	☐	- Use batches
Use order	☒	- Use container database
Use batches	☒	- Use set point
Next batch dialog	☐	
Use container database	☒	
Use product database	☐	
Use set point	☒	
Check process	☐	
Show production result	☐	
Default		Save

7.2.2 Check process

Before starting a batching process, the IBC controller uses a batching simulation to check whether the conditions for batching have been met. This means that the maximum weight of the weighing point (container or platform) is not exceeded and that the weight does not fall below zero (set point > contents). If these conditions are not met, the batching process cannot be started.

7.2.3 Refilling

The start option "Use refilling" can be activated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters] to start "refilling" processes in addition to the normal process selection. These processes involve special procedures such as refilling to an end value or additional measures that do not belong to the normal production process.

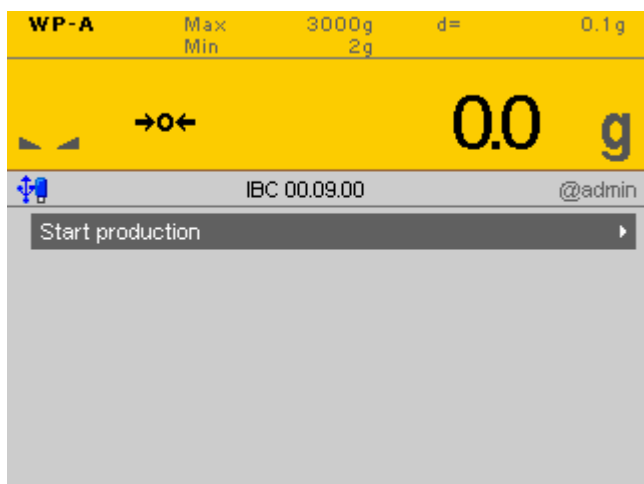
7.2.4 Tidy up

The start option "Use tidy up" can be activated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters] to start "tidy up" processes in addition to the normal process selection. These processes involve exceptional circumstances, such as emptying and cleaning canceled production processes.

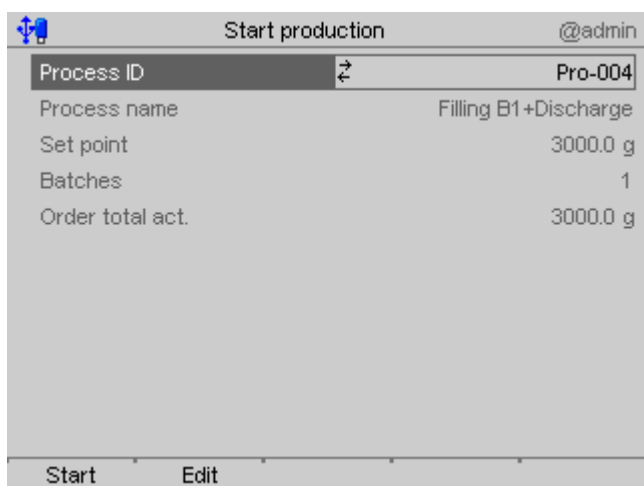
7.3 Starting a Process

7.3.1 Quick Start

The easiest way to start a process is to activate only the start option "Use set point."



- ▶ Select [Production] in the application menu and confirm.
- ▷ The start window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the first line.



- ▷ The selected process appears with a set point that equals the process total.
- ▶ Press the [Edit] soft key to edit the process start parameters and set the set point to the desired value.
- ▶ Press the [Save] soft key.
- ▶ Press the [Start] soft key to start the process.

7.3.2 Number of Batches

To start more than one batch one after the other, activate the start option "Use batches." The number of batches is entered as a start parameter or selected via the checkbox "Unlimited batches."

7.3.3 Container Database

To start a process by selecting containers, activate the start option "Use container database."

If the container database option is activated but the set point option is deactivated, the set point of the container determines the process set point.

If the set point option is activated in the configuration as well, the entered set point must fit in the selected container.

If a fixed tare value is entered for a container, taring is carried out with this value before the process is started. Furthermore, the first component in the process must have type "Net refilling" (B2).

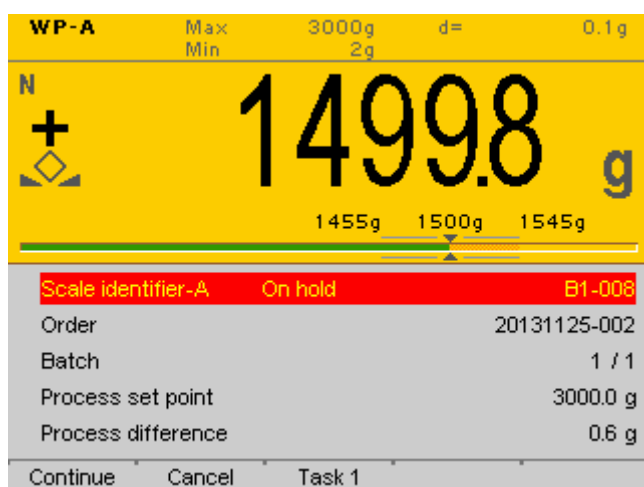
7.3.4 Order Database

If the process should be started by predefined orders, activate the start option "Use order" under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

7.4 Operation and Visualization of the Processes

7.4.1 Bar Graph and Tolerance Field

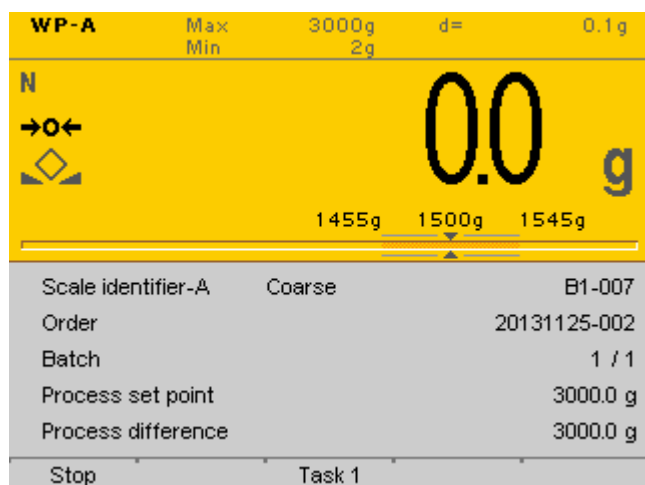
For batching a bar graph appears under the weight display, which is always scaled to the set point for the current material. The tolerance field is labeled and is always the same width irrespective of the absolute value. The set point is marked using 2 triangles and is always (even if the tolerance is not symmetrical) in the middle of the field.



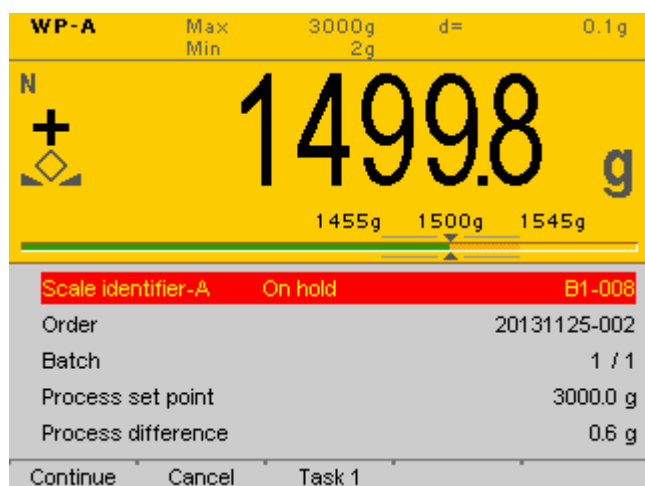
► As soon as the tolerance field is reached, the color changes from orange to green, and when the field is exceeded the bar graph turns red. If both tolerance values are set to 0, then no tolerance field is displayed and the bar graph changes from green to red when the set point is exceeded.

7.4.2 Automatic Components

Automatic batching is valid for the component types [Net filling], [Net refilling], [Net decrease], [Gross filling] and [Gross decrease].



► The started process is run.



► If [Stop] is pressed, the notification "Held" appears; likewise the "Tolerance alarm" appears when the tolerance is exceeded.

If several scales are batching at the same time, only this process line will be held and the others will continue. The component displays the status "Held" or "Tolerance alarm." The signals "Coarse"/"Middle"/"Fine" are reset.

[Continue] can be used to continue the batching or accept the tolerance/re-batch (dependent on the restart mode), see also Chapter 6.3.4.19.

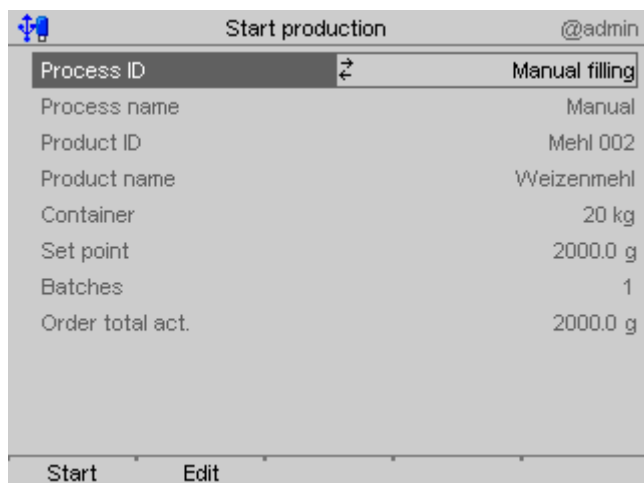
The process is canceled if [Cancel] is selected.

7.4.3 Material Flow Monitoring

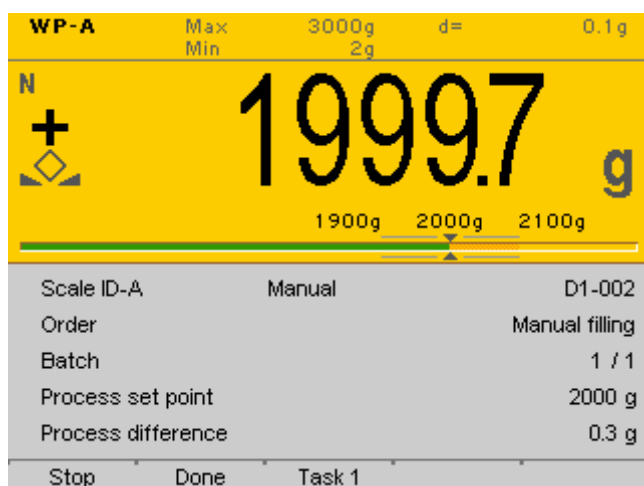
If the material flow monitoring for a component under [Database]-[Create/edit component]-[Material flow] is not equal to 0 (activated), the row will be marked in yellow if the value specified for the corresponding scale is not met. The signals for the coarse/fine control continue to be pending, i.e., batching continues.

7.4.4 Manual Components

In the case of manual components [Manual filling] and [Manual filling, no check], it is assumed in automatic processes that the scale is tared at the time of display.

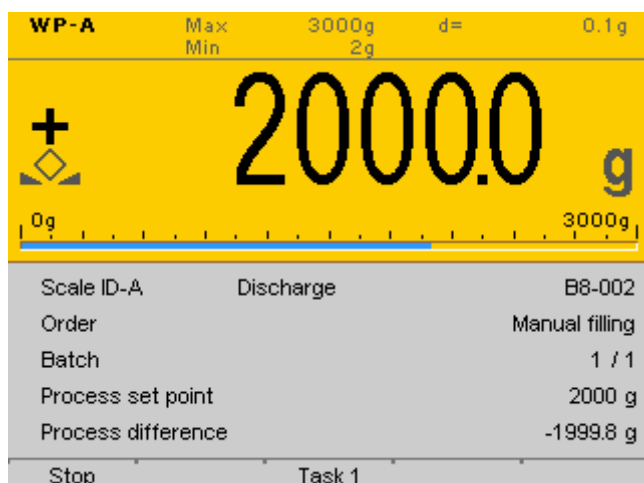


► Press the [Start] soft key to start the batching.



► The manual component waits for a signal.

► Press the [Done] soft key to release batching for the next component.



► Empty the container.

► At the end, press the [Done] soft key in order to confirm that batching is complete.

► The batch report is printed:

```

Sequence                29
Process-ID              Manual Filling
Process name            Manual
Set point               2000 g
Print time              27.11.201 16:15:02
Actual                  1999.9 g
Batch status            Done
Scale ID                WP-A IBC
Ordered by              admin
Weighed by              admin

```

```

-----

Order                  Manual Filling
Batch                  1 / 1
Process ID             Manual Filling
Scale ID               WP-A IBC
Sequence               29
Order total            20000.0 g

```

L	Component ID	Set point	Actual	Consumption	Status
1	Dialog-1				
2	D1-002	2000.0 g	1999.7 g	1999.7 g	T

```

Ordered by              admin
Weighed by              admin
Start time              27.11.2013 16:14:25
Final time              27.11.2013 16:15:02
27.11.201 16:14:52     Manual Filling  Manual Filling  1999.7 g T

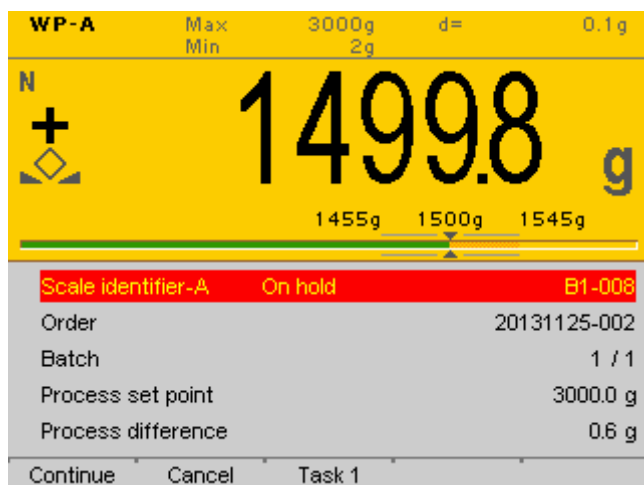
```

7.4.5 Time Monitoring

If the component [Timer] is held using [Stop] then the time will be frozen. If [Continue] is selected, the time that had not previously expired will be caught up. If [Cancel] is selected, the [Timer] will be prematurely ended.

7.4.6 Components for the Control of the Process Sequence

For the component types [Stop], [Wait for SPM], [Set SPM], [Reset SPM], [Wait + reset SPM] [Analog input] and [Analog output], no/few parameters are displayed, e.g., no set point or no tolerance. These types are components which control the process.

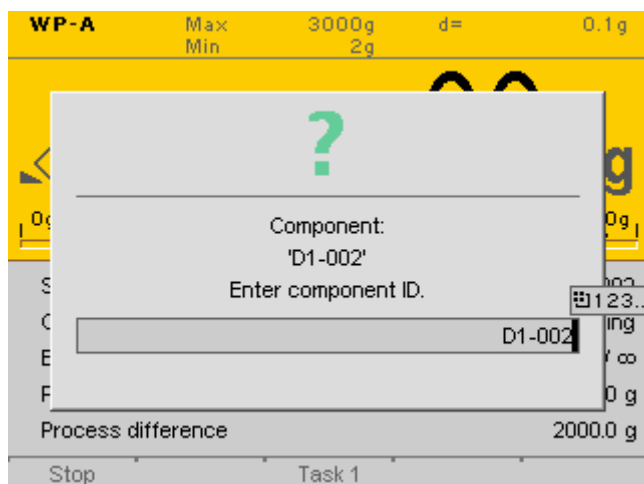


- ▶ Press the [Start] soft key to start the batching.
- ▶ The automatic batching stops (in this case, type "Set SPM"). The line is marked in red.
- ▶ Press the [Continue] soft key to continue the batching.

7.4.7 Dialog

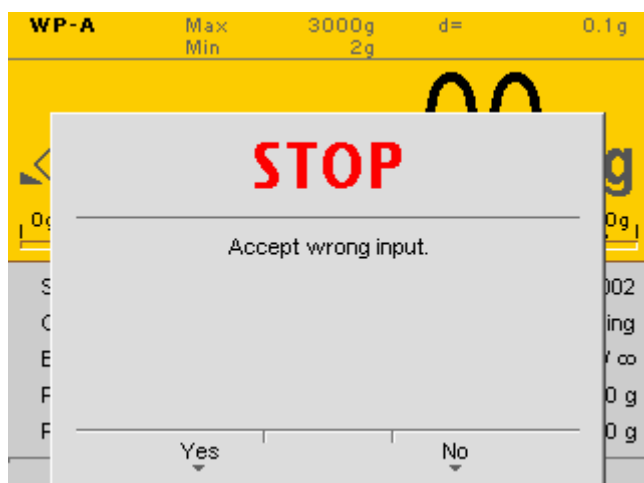
This parameter is used for the following component types:

[Net filling], [Net refilling], [Net decrease], [Gross filling], [Gross decrease], [Manual filling], [Manual filling, no check], [Dialog].



If "Check name" was activated when creating the component, an input window appears.

- ▶ Enter/scan in the component ID and confirm.

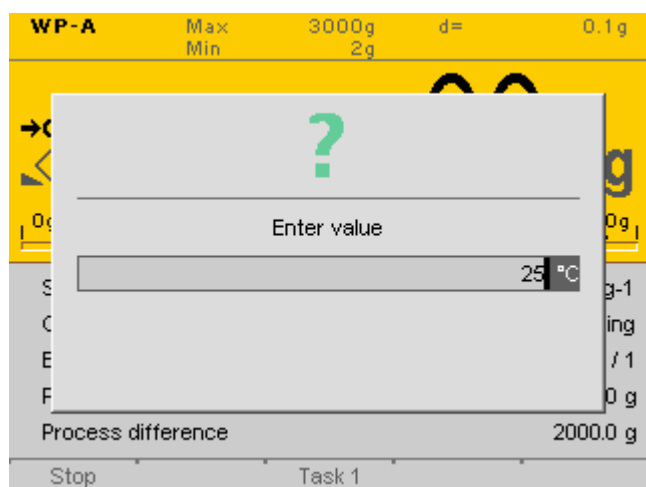


- ▶ A prompt window will appear if there is an incorrect entry.
- ▶ Press the soft key [Yes] in order to include the incorrect entry in the report.
- ▶ Press the soft key [No] in order to query the component ID again.
- ▶ Perform the weighing operation.

Components		@admin
ID	↔	Dialog-1
Name		Temp-1
Type		Dialog
Scale identifier		WP-A
Enabled by bit %MX		0
Enable bit name		
Activ bit %MX		0
Activ bit name		
Dialog data type		Integer number
Message		Enter value
Unit		°C
New		Edit
Delete		Print

The [Dialog data type] parameter has several options, see Page 17.

- ▶ E.g., select and confirm "Integer number."
- ▶ Enter and confirm the text under [Message].
- ▶ Select and confirm the relevant unit under [Unit].



The dialog appears in the process cycle.

- ▶ Enter the value using the keyboard and confirm.

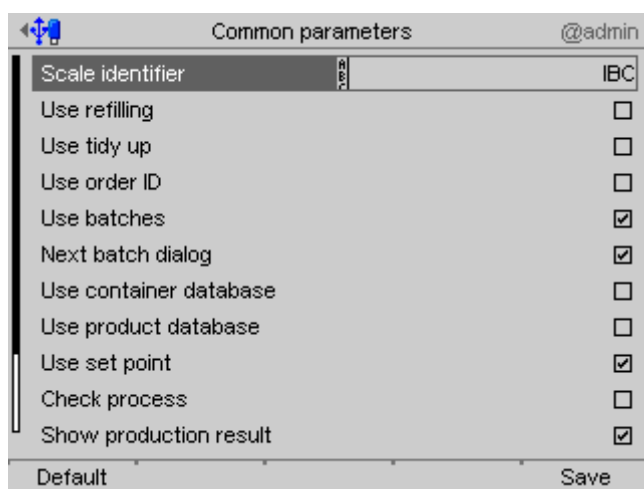
7.5 Sample Configurations

7.5.1 Example with Set Point

7.5.1.1 Configuring a Process

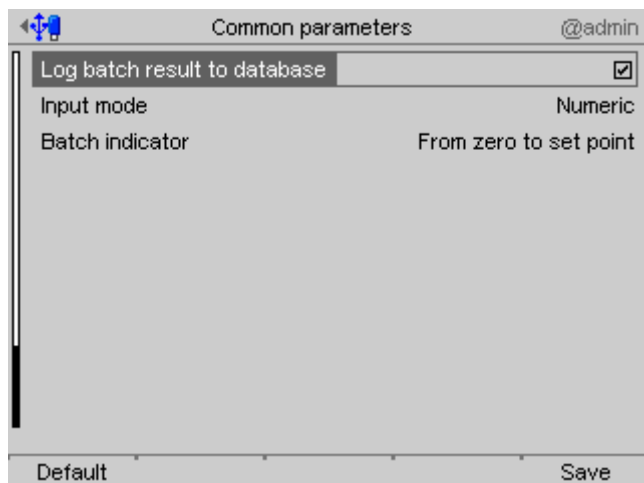
The following example shows the configuration of a simple process for filling a hopper with a predefined material amount and the subsequent discharge in weighing point A:

- Select common parameters.
- Configure printout for label ticket.
- Configure visualization.
- Create components "Net filling" (B1) and "Discharge" (B8).
- Configure digital outputs for coarse and fine flow and discharging, so that the valves open and close accordingly.
- Create process, process type "Production."

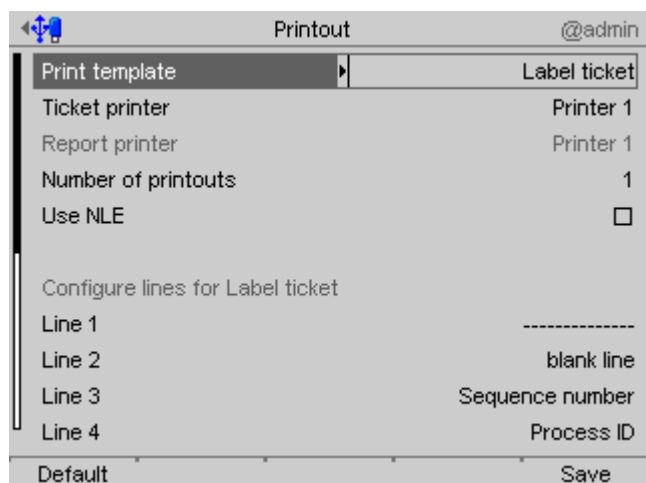


Selecting Common Parameters

- Activate/deactivate the following parameters under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

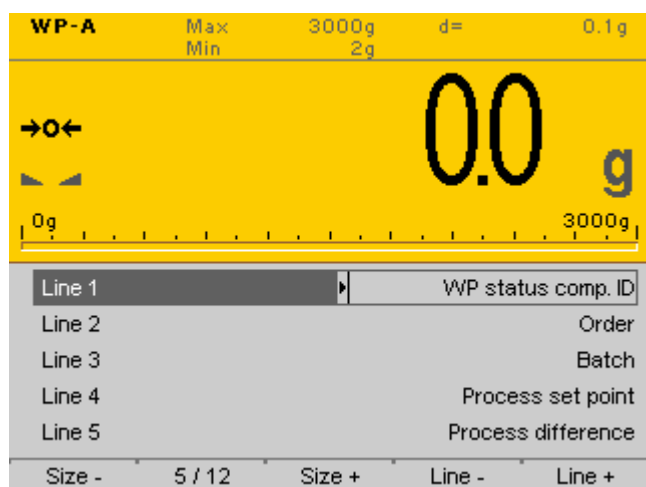


- Press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.



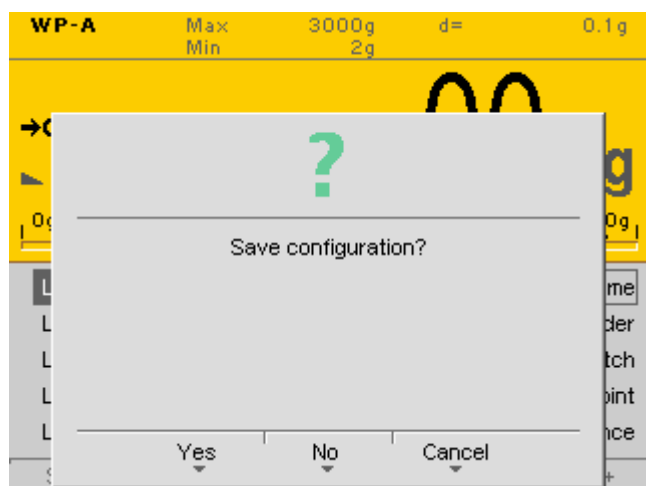
Configuring Printout

- ▶ Configure the label ticket under [Configuration]-[Printout].
- ▶ Set the number of printouts to "0" for the rest of the print templates so that only the label ticket is printed.
- ▶ Configure the individual lines.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.



Configuring Visualization

- ▶ Configure the weight display and info lines under [Configuration]-[Visualization].
- ▶ Press the [Size -]/[Size +] soft key to select the weight display (in this case, 5/12).
- ▶ Press the [Line -]/[Line +] soft key to delete/insert individual lines.
- ▶ Select and configure each line.
- ▶ Finally, press the [EXIT] soft key.



- ▶ A prompt window appears.
- ▶ Press the [Yes] soft key to save the configuration.

Edit component		@admin
ID	B1-006	
Name	Net filling	
Type	Net filling	
Scale identifier	WP-A	
Dosing signals	Coarse/Fine	
Signal mode	Digital	
Fine Preset	400.0 g	
Overshoot	100.0 g	
Material flow	0.0 g/min	
Restart mode	Mode 0	
+ Tolerance	3 %	
Default		Save

Edit component		@admin
- Tolerance	3 %	
Calming time	WP-A:No condition	
Enabled by bit %MX	0	
Enabled bit name		
Activ bit %MX	0	
Activ bit name		
Dialog data type	No dialog	
Default		Save

Edit component		@admin
ID	B8-002	
Name	Discharge	
Type	Discharge	
Scale identifier	WP-A	
Preset	500.0 g	
Calming time	WP-A:No condition	
Enabled by bit %MX	0	
Enabled bit name		
Activ bit %MX	0	
Activ bit name		
Default		Save

Creating Components

- ▶ Under [Databases]-[Components], press the [New] soft key.
- ▶ Create the component "B1-005" (B1 = net filling).
- ▶ Enter the parameters.

- ▶ Set the values for parameters [Enabled by bit %MX] and [Activ bit %MX] to zero.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

- ▶ Under [Databases]-[Components], press the [New] soft key.
- ▶ Create the component "B8-003" (B8 = discharge).
- ▶ Enter the parameters.
- ▶ Set the values for parameters [Enabled by bit %MX] and [Activ bit %MX] to zero.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

The screenshot shows the 'Outputs' configuration screen for the 'WP-A:Coarse' output. The screen is titled 'Outputs' and has a user indicator '@admin'. The 'Option' is 'Built-in' and the 'Type' is 'Digital outputs'. The 'Output' is 'WP-A:Coarse' and the 'SPM address %MX' is '1027'. The 'SPM bit name' is empty. At the bottom, there are four buttons: 'Default', 'Output-', 'Output+', and 'Save'.

Configuring Digital Outputs

- ▶ Under [Configuration]-[Outputs]-[Option], use the cursor to select and confirm "Built-in", for example.
- ▶ Press the [Output+]/[Output-] soft key to select a free output.
- ▶ Enter and confirm the fixed SPM address for coarse flow (in this case for WP-A: 1027), see also Chapter 9.5.

The screenshot shows the 'Outputs' configuration screen for the 'WP-A:Fine signal' output. The screen is titled 'Outputs' and has a user indicator '@admin'. The 'Option' is 'Built-in' and the 'Type' is 'Digital outputs'. The 'Output' is 'WP-A:Fine signal' and the 'SPM address %MX' is '1029'. The 'SPM bit name' is empty. At the bottom, there are four buttons: 'Default', 'Output-', 'Output+', and 'Save'.

- ▶ Press the [Output+]/[Output-] soft key to select a free output.
- ▶ Enter and confirm the fixed SPM address for fine flow (in this case for WP-A: 1029), see also Chapter 9.5.

The screenshot shows the 'Outputs' configuration screen for the 'WP-A:Discharge' output. The screen is titled 'Outputs' and has a user indicator '@admin'. The 'Option' is 'Built-in' and the 'Type' is 'Digital outputs'. The 'Output' is 'WP-A:Discharge' and the 'SPM address %MX' is '1030'. The 'SPM bit name' is empty. At the bottom, there are four buttons: 'Default', 'Output-', 'Output+', and 'Save'.

- ▶ Press the [Output+]/[Output-] soft key to select a free output.
- ▶ Enter and confirm the fixed SPM address for discharge (in this case for WP-A: 1030), see also Chapter 9.5.

Edit process @admin

ID	Pro-004
Name	Filling B1+Discharge
Type	Production
Process total	2000.0 g
Line	1 / 2
Component ID	B1-006
Component name	Net filling
Set point	2000.0 g
+ Tolerance	3 %
- Tolerance	3 %
Add to total of process	☒

Insert Line - Line + Delete Save

Edit process @admin

ID	Pro-004
Name	Filling B1+Discharge
Type	Production
Process total	2000.0 g
Line	2 / 2
Component ID	B8-002
Component name	Discharge
Type	Discharge
Scale ID	WVP-A

Insert Line - Line + Delete Save

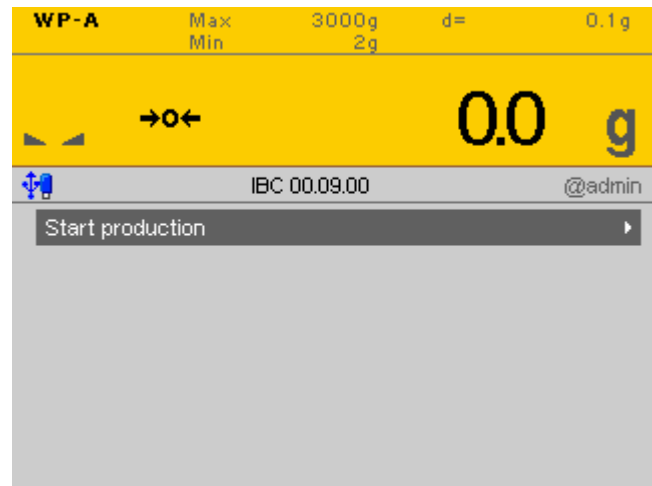
Processes		@admin
ID		Pro-004
Name	Filling B1+Discharge	
Type	Production	
Process total	2000.0 g	
Line	Name	ID
1	Net filling	B1-006
2	Discharge	B8-002
New	Edit	Delete
		Print

Creating a Process

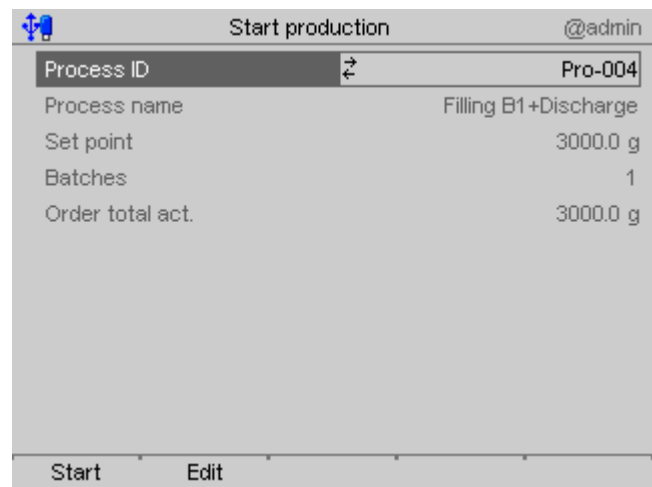
- Under [Databases]-[Processes], press the [New] soft key.
- Enter the process ID and name.
- Select "Production" in the [Type] line, see also Chapter 6.4.3.3.
- Select the previously created component "B1-006" in the first process line.
- Enter the set point (in this case, 3000 g).
- Activate parameters [Add to total of process] and [Recalculation].
- Press the [Line+] soft key.
- Select the previously created component "B8-002" in the second process line.
- Press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

- The overview for the created process appears.

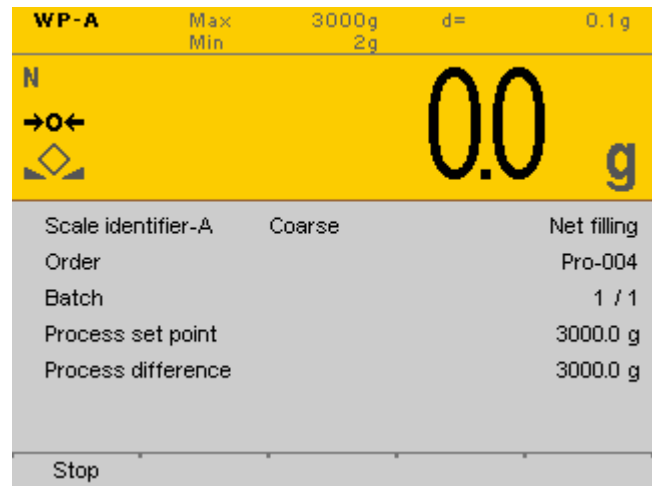
7.5.1.2 Starting a Process



- ▶ Select [Production] in the application menu and confirm.
- ▷ The start window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the first line.



- ▶ Select the previously created process and press the [Start] soft key to start the process/production.



- ▶ Fill and empty the hopper.
- ▷ The label ticket is printed:

Sequence	11
Process ID	Pro-003
Process name	Dosier B1+E
Set point	3000.0 g
Print time	13:28:54
Actual	2999.8 g
Batch status	Fertig
Scale ID	IBC
Ordered by	admin
Weighed by	admin

7.5.2 Example with Order

7.5.2.1 Configuring an Order

The following example shows the configuration of an order for filling a hopper with two material components with predefined material amounts and the subsequent discharge of the product in a 3 kg container in weighing point A:

- Select common parameters.
- Configure printout for batch report with header and footer.
- Configure visualization.
- Create product.
- Create container.
- Create two components "Net filling" (B1) and one component "Discharge" (B8).
- Configure digital outputs for coarse and fine flow and discharging, so that the valves open and close accordingly.
- Create process, process type "Production."
- Create order.

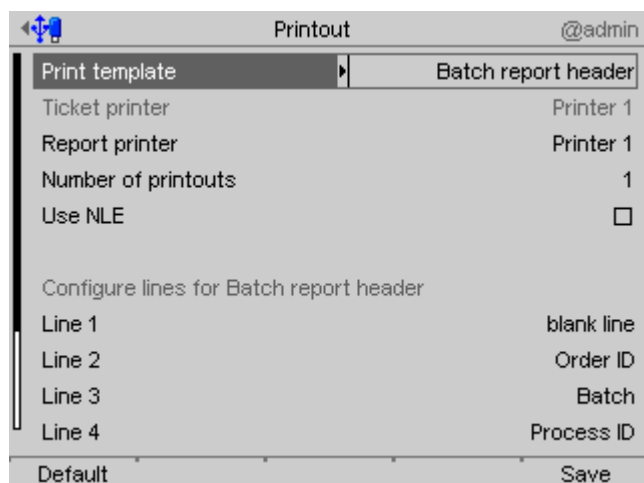
Common parameters		@admin
Scale ID	WP-A IBC	
Use refilling		☐
Use tidy up		☐
Use order		☒
Use batches		☒
Next batch dialog		☒
Use container database		☒
Use product database		☒
Use set point		☒
Check process		☐
Show production result		☒
Default		Save

Selecting Common Parameters

- Activate/deactivate the following parameters under [Configuration]-[Common parameters].

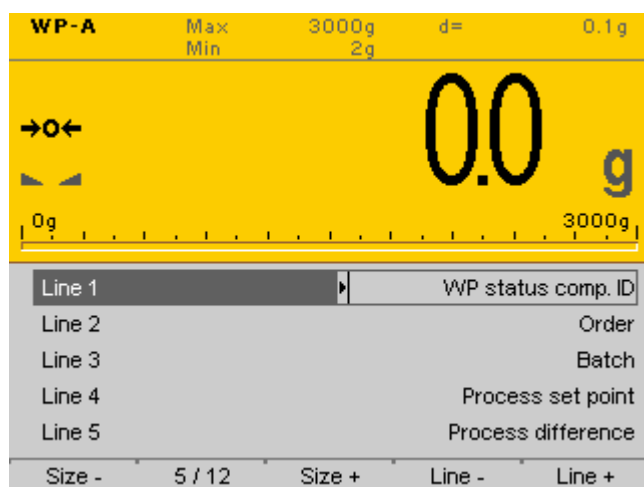
Common parameters		@admin
Log batch result to database		☒
Input mode	Numeric	
Batch indicator	From zero to set point	
Default		Save

- Press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.



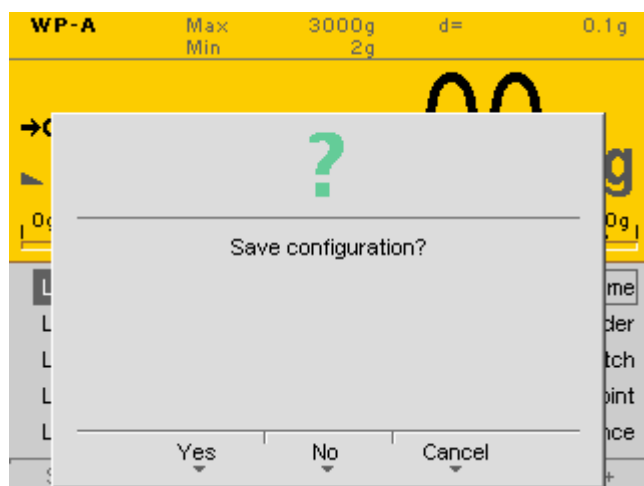
Configuring Printout

- ▶ Configure the batch report header, batch report line and report trailer (footer) under [Configuration]-[Printout].
- ▶ Set the number of printouts to "0" for the rest of the print templates so that only the configured print templates are printed.
- ▶ Configure the individual lines.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.



Configuring Visualization

- ▶ Configure the weight display and info lines under [Configuration]-[Visualization].
- ▶ Press the [Size -]/[Size +] soft key to select the weight display (in this case, 5/12).
- ▶ Press the [Line -]/[Line +] soft key to delete/insert individual lines.
- ▶ Select and configure each line.
- ▶ Finally, press the [EXIT] soft key.



- ▷ A prompt window appears.
- ▶ Press the [Yes] soft key to save the configuration.

Edit component		@admin
ID	B1-007	
Name	B1-flour-rye	
Type	Net filling	
Scale ID	WP-A	
Dosing signals	Coarse/Fine	
Signal mode	Digital	
Fine Preset	400.0 g	
Overshoot	100.0 g	
Material flow	0.0 g/min	
Restart mode	Mode 0	
+ Tolerance	3 %	
Default	Save	

Creating Component for Rye Flour

- Under [Databases]-[Components], press the [New] soft key.
- Create the component "B1-007" (B1 = net filling).
- Enter the parameters.

Edit component		@admin
- Tolerance	3 %	
Calming time	3 s	
Enabled by bit %MX	0	
Enabled bit name		
Activ bit %MX	1088	
Activ bit name		
Dialog data type	No dialog	
Default	Save	

- Set the value for the [Enabled by bit %MX] parameter to zero.
- Enter and confirm the SPM address for the parameter [Activ bit %MX] (in this case for WP-A: Range 1088–1151), see also Chapter 9.5.
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Edit component		@admin
ID	B1-008	
Name	B1-flour-wheat	
Type	Net filling	
Scale ID	WP-A	
Dosing signals	Coarse/Fine	
Signal mode	Digital	
Fine Preset	400.0 g	
Overshoot	100.0 g	
Material flow	0.0 g/min	
Restart mode	Mode 0	
+ Tolerance	3 %	
Default	Save	

Creating Component for Wheat Flour

- Under [Databases]-[Components], press the [New] soft key.
- Create the component "B1-008" (B1 = net filling).
- Enter the parameters.

Edit component		@admin
- Tolerance	3 %	
Calming time	3 s	
Enabled by bit %MX	0	
Enabled bit name		
Activ bit %MX	1089	
Activ bit name		
Dialog data type	No dialog	

Default Save

- ▶ Set the value for the [Enabled by bit %MX] parameter to zero.
- ▶ Enter and confirm the SPM address for the parameter [Activ bit %MX] (in this case for WP-A: Range 1088–1151), see also Chapter 9.5.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Edit component		@admin
ID	B8-002	
Name	Discharge	
Type	Discharge	
Scale identifier	WP-A	
Preset	500.0 g	
Calming time	3 s	
Enabled by bit %MX	0	
Enabled bit name		
Activ bit %MX	0	
Activ bit name		

Default Save

Creating Component for Discharging

- ▶ Under [Databases]-[Components], press the [New] soft key.
- ▶ Create the component "B8-002" (B8 = discharge).
- ▶ Enter the parameters.
- ▶ Set the values for parameters [Enabled by bit %MX] and [Activ bit %MX] to zero.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Outputs		@admin
Option	Option-2	
Type	Digital outputs	
Output	2	
SPM address %MX	1152	
SPM bit name		

Default Output- Output+ Save

Configuring Digital Outputs for Rye Flour

- ▶ Under [Configuration]-[Outputs]-[Option], use the cursor to select and confirm "Option-2", for example.
- ▶ Press the [Output+]/[Output-] soft key to select a free output (in this case, 2).
- ▶ Enter and confirm the SPM address for the "Activate" bit AND coarse flow (in this case for WP-A: X1152–X1215), see also Chapter 9.5.

Outputs		@admin
Option	Option-2	
Type	Digital outputs	
Output	3	
SPM address %MX	1280	
SPM bit name		
Default Output- Output+ Save		

- ▶ Press the [Output+]/[Output-] soft key to select a free output (in this case, 3).
- ▶ Enter and confirm the SPM address for the "Activate" bit AND fine flow (in this case for WP-A: X1280–X1343), see also Chapter 9.5.

Outputs		@admin
Option	Option-2	
Type	Digital outputs	
Output	4	
SPM address %MX	1153	
SPM bit name		
Default Output- Output+ Save		

Configuring Digital Outputs for Wheat Flour

- ▶ Press the [Output+]/[Output-] soft key to select a free output (in this case, 4).
- ▶ Enter and confirm the SPM address for the "Activate" bit AND coarse flow (in this case for WP-A: X1152–X1215), see also Chapter 9.5.

Outputs		@admin
Option	Option-2	
Type	Digital outputs	
Output	5	
SPM address %MX	1281	
SPM bit name		
Default Output- Output+ Save		

- ▶ Press the [Output+]/[Output-] soft key to select a free output (in this case, 5).
- ▶ Enter and confirm the SPM address for the "Activate" bit AND fine flow (in this case for WP-A: X1280–X1343), see also Chapter 9.5.

Outputs @admin

Option	Option-2
Type	Digital outputs
Output	WP-A:Discharge
SPM address %MX	1030
SPM bit name	

Default Output - Output+ Save

Configuring Digital Output for Discharging

- ▶ Press the [Output+]/[Output-] soft key to select a free output (in this case, 6).
- ▶ Enter and confirm the SPM address for discharge (in this case for WP-A: 1030), see also Chapter 9.5.
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Products @admin

ID	Flour 003
Name	Flour r50:w50
Default	☐

New Edit Delete Print

Creating a Product

- ▶ Define the product to be batched under [Databases]-[Product list].
In this case:
Product ID: Flour 003
Product name: Flour R50:W50
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Containers @admin

ID	3 kg
Set point	3000.0 g
Fix tare	0.0 g
Default	☐

New Edit Delete Print

Creating a Container

- ▶ Define the container to be filled under [Databases]-[Container list].
In this case:
Container ID: 3 kg
Set point: 3000 g
Fixed tare: 0 g
- ▶ Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Edit process		@admin
ID	Pro-006	
Name	Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.	
Type	Production	
Process total	1500.0 g	
Line	1 / 1	
Component ID	B1-007	
Component name	B1-flour-rye	
Set point	1500.0 g	
+ Tolerance	3 %	
- Tolerance	3 %	
Add to total of process	☒	
Insert Line - Line + Delete Save		

Edit process		@admin
ID	Pro-006	
Name	Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.	
Type	Production	
Process total	3000.0 g	
Line	2 / 2	
Component ID	B1-008	
Component name	B1-flour-wheat	
Set point	1500.0 g	
+ Tolerance	3 %	
- Tolerance	3 %	
Add to total of process	☒	
Insert Line - Line + Delete Save		

Edit process		@admin
ID	Pro-006	
Name	Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.	
Type	Production	
Process total	3000.0 g	
Line	3 / 3	
Component ID	B8-002	
Component name	Discharge	
Type	Discharge	
Scale ID	WIP-A	
Insert Line - Line + Delete Save		

Creating a Process

- Under [Databases]-[Processes], press the [New] soft key.
- Enter the process ID and name.
- Select "Production" in the [Type] line, see also Chapter 6.4.3.3.
- Select the previously created component "B1-007" in the first process line.
- Enter the set point (in this case, 1500 g).
- Activate parameters [Add to total of process] and [Recalculation].
- Press the [Line+] soft key.
- Select the previously created component "B1-008" in the second process line.
- Enter the set point (in this case, 1500 g).
- Activate parameters [Add to total of process] and [Recalculation].
- Press the [Line+] soft key.
- Select the previously created component "B8-002" in the third process line.
- Press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

Processes			@admin
ID		Pro-006	
Name	Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.		
Type	Production		
Process total	3000.0 g		
Line	Name	ID	
1	B1-flour-rye	B1-007	
2	B1-flour-wheat	B1-008	
3	Discharge	B8-002	
New Edit Delete Print			

► The overview for the created process appears.

	Edit order		@admin
Order			20131125-002
Process ID			Pro-006
Process name			Dos. 2x B1 + Disch.
Product ID			Flour 003
Product name			Flour r50:w50
Container			3 kg
Set point	1 5		3000.0 g
Unlimited batches			☐
Batches			1
Order content			3000.0 g
Save			

Creating an Order

- Under [Databases]-[Orders] or under [Production]-[Start production], press the [New] soft key.
- Enter the order ID.
- Select the previously created process.
- Select the previously created product.
- Select the previously created container.

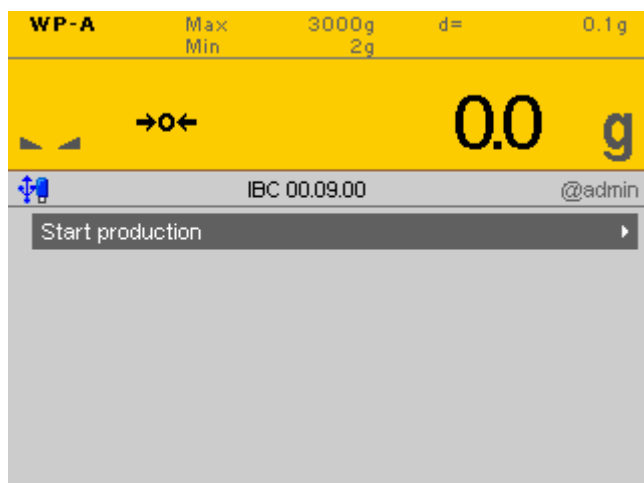
Note

If containers with a fixed tare value are used, the process is tared with this value at the start. However, this is only possible if the first component to be batched in the process is not tared itself.

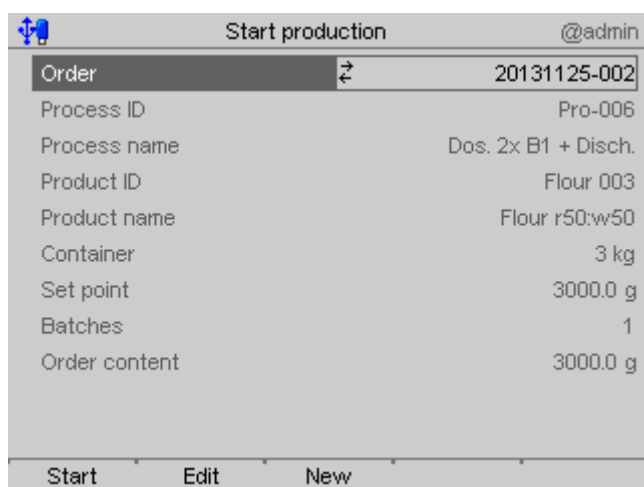
The first component must have type "Net refilling" (B2).

- Enter the product set point (in this case, 3000 g).
- Enter the number of batches (in this case, 1).
- Finally, press the [Save] soft key to save the settings.

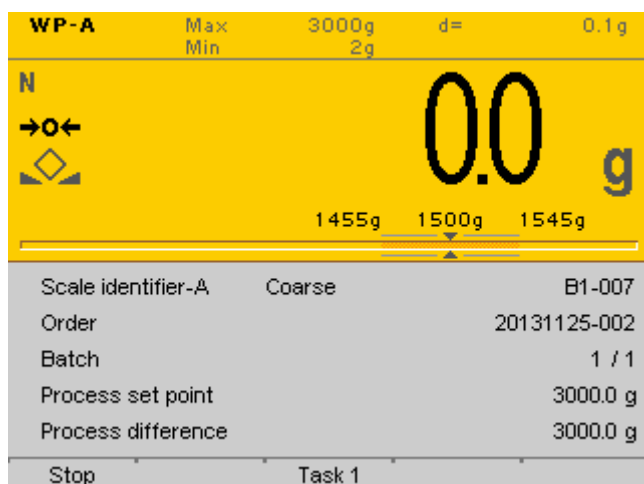
7.5.2.2 Starting an Order



- ▶ Select "Production" in the application menu and confirm.
- ▶ The start window appears.
- ▶ Select and confirm the first line.



- ▶ Select the previously created order and press the [Start] soft key to start the order/production.



- ▶ Fill the hopper and discharge the batched product into the 3 kg container.

► The batch report is printed:

Order	20131125-002
Batch	1 / 1
Process ID	Pro-006
Scale ID	WP-A IBC
Sequence	14
Order total	3000.0 g

L	Component ID	Set point	Actual	Consumption	Status
1	B1-007	1500.0 g	1499.6 g	1499.6 g	T
2	B1-008	1500.0 g	1499.8 g	1499.8 g	T
3	B8-002	3000.0 g	2999.4 g	2999.4 g	T

Ordered by	admin				
Weighed by	admin				
Start time	25.11.2013 16:25:41				
Final time	25.11.2013 16:26:30				
25.11.201 16:26:12	20131125-002	Pro-006	2999.4 g	T	

8 Signal Control

8.1 General Information

All signals can be found in an internal memory area and can be used in different ways from there. Every control or status signal has an address that is defined in the SPM layout (see Chapter 9).

Digital inputs can transmit their status to this address. The status of an internal signal can also be transmitted to a digital output. SPM addresses can be read or written via DDE/OPC communication.

Freely assigned ranges (see Chapter 9.3) are available for any signal at all, e.g., component signals.

The other addresses are predesignated for different status and control signals and functions.

Note

The selected SPM address must be unique within the system.

The SPM addresses for the input and output cards are unchanged after a cold start.

The SPM parameters for the components are lost after a cold start.

Before a cold start, the created databases must be saved under [System maintenance]-[Backup to built-in SD card].

8.2 Digital Inputs and Outputs

8.2.1 General Information

Digital inputs and outputs can be configured so that they output status signals or transmit control signals to an SPM address.

8.2.2 Transmitting to Digital Outputs

Any signal bits (depending on the weighing point) can be configured for a digital output.

Example for WP-A

The coarse flow and fine flow signals should be transmitted to two digital outputs. The signals on the SPM addresses %MX "1027" (coarse flow) and "1029" (fine flow) are defined (see Chapter 9.5) and are always set accordingly when batching is active. Corresponding "Activate" bits do not need to be set.

Option	Built-in
Type	Digital outputs
Output	WP-A:Coarse
SPM address %MX	1027
SPM bit name	

Default Output- Output+ Save

Option	Built-in
Type	Digital outputs
Output	WP-A:Fine signal
SPM address %MX	1029
SPM bit name	

Default Output- Output+ Save

Writing the SPM address %MX "1027"/"1029" to the configuration for the output 3/4 allows for the status of this address to be transmitted to the output.

8.2.3 Transmitting from Digital Inputs

From a digital input, signals can be configured for any signal bits in a defined address range.

Example for WP-A

Weighing point A should be tared and the tare reset via digital inputs. The SPM addresses %MX "113" (tare device) and "114" (reset tare) are defined (see Chapter 9.4). If an active signal is transmitted to these addresses, the weighing point is tared or the tare is reset.

Inputs		@admin
Option	Built-in	
Type	Digital inputs	
Input	3	
SPM address %MX	113	
SPM bit name		

Default Input- Input+ Save

Inputs		@admin
Option	Built-in	
Type	Digital inputs	
Input	WP-A:Reset tare	4
SPM address %MX	114	
SPM bit name		

Default Input- Input+ Save

Writing the SPM address %MX "113"/"114" to the configuration for the input 3/4 allows for the status of this input to be transmitted to this address.

8.2.4 Signals from Manual Components

The component parameters for manual filling (D1 and D2) require an "acknowledge" signal ("Activate" bit) from the operator.

For component parameter [Enabled by bit], a free SPM address %MX (see Chapter 9.5.6) must be entered.

The corresponding SPM address for the digital input for parameter [SPM address %MX] must be set.

8.2.5 Signals for Auxiliary Components

Auxiliary components D5 and D8 wait for an input signal.

For component parameter [Enabled by bit], a free SPM address %MX (see Chapter 9.5.6) must be entered.

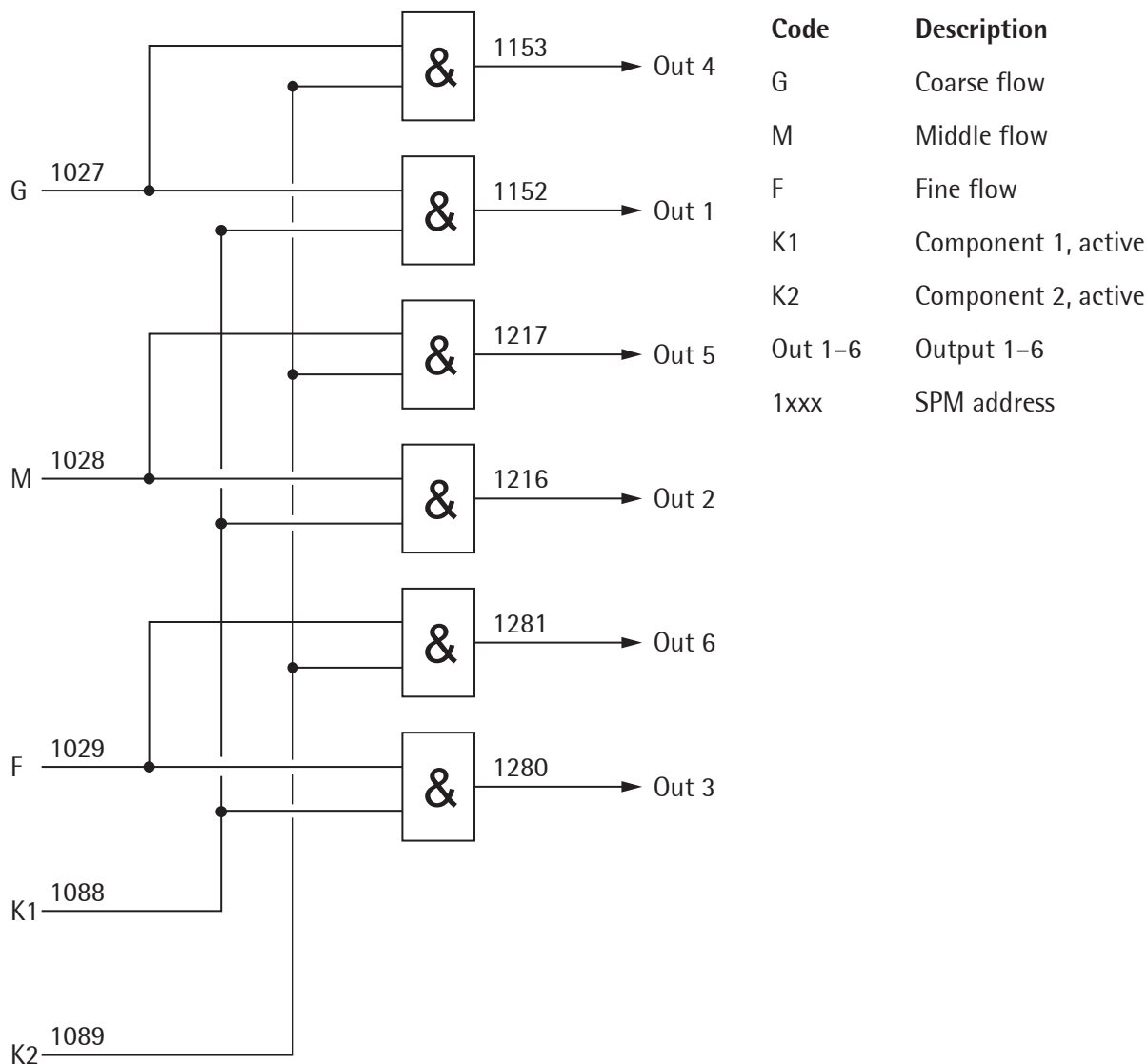
The corresponding SPM address for the digital input for component parameter [SPM address %MX] must be set.

8.2.6 Outputting Component Signals

Example for Application with Predefined AND Conjunctions

To differentiate between different components, an SPM address %MX (WP-A: 1088–1151) must be entered for component parameter "Activ bit." The coarse, middle and fine flow signals must be linked with individual component signals. The AND conjunctions are available for this purpose (see Chapter 9.5, SPM addresses %MX for WP-A: coarse 1027, middle 1028, fine 1029).

These bits must be configured for the digital outputs in the next step, see Chapter 8.2.2.



8.3 Analog Inputs and Outputs

8.3.1 General Information

The option card PR 5900/07 provides one analog input and one analog output. One option card can be used in interface Option-1 and another card in interface Option-2 in order to increase the number of inputs and outputs from 1 to 2 each.

8.3.2 Analog Input

The analog input is written as a 16-bit value to the SPM address %MW "1040" (Option-1) and/or "1042" (Option-2).

Reading an Analog Value in a Process

If used in a process, the corresponding SPM address %MW must be entered for the parameter [Enabled by bit] (component type "analog input," mode A2). This component can then read an analog measurement in a process line.

Reading and Writing via DDE/OPC

If an analog input card is inserted, the analog input value can be read on SPM address %MW "1041" (Option-1) and/or "1042" (Option-2).

If no analog input card is inserted, the analog input value can be written to SPM address %MW "1041" (Option-1) and/or "1042" (Option-2).

8.3.3 Analog Output

A 16-bit value is read from the SPM address %MW "1047" (Option-1) and/or "1049" (Option-2) and output via an analog card as an analog output value.

Outputting a Weight as an Analog Value

The parameter [Analog value] must be set, e.g., to "Gross" in the output configuration for the analog card. The SPM address %MW is then cyclically written with scaled weight values.

Outputting an Analog Value from a Process

The parameter [Data source] must be set to "SPM analog output" in the output configuration for the analog card. The analog card (Option-1) reads the data from SPM address %MW "1047". The analog card (Option-2) reads the data from SPM address %MW "1049".

If used in a process, the corresponding SPM address %MW must be entered for the parameter [Enabled by bit] (component type "analog output," mode A1).

9 SPM

9.1 General Information

The memory accessible to the user is the SPM (Scratch Pad Memory) for fixed addressing from base address 0000 and above.

For communication via OPC, fieldbus interfaces, etc., variables are available from the following ranges:

- Firmware range (see Chapter 9.4)
- Application range (see Chapter 9.5)
- Freely assigned ranges (see Chapter 9.3)

9.2 Elementary data types

The elementary data types are characterized by their bit width and possible value range.

Keyword	Data type	Value range
BOOL	bool	0 (FALSE) or 1 (TRUE)
SINT	short integer	-128 to 127
INT	integer	-32768 to 32767
DINT	double integer	-231 to 231-1
USINT	unsigned short integer	0 to 255
UINT	unsigned integer	0 to 65535
UDINT	unsigned double integer	0 to 232-1
REAL	real number	$\pm 1,18E-38$ to $3,4E38$ (with about 7 significant digits)
TIME	time duration	1 ms to ± 247 ms
DATE	date (only)	1.1.1900 to 31.12.2099
TIME_OF_DAY	time of day (only)	00:00:00.00 to 23:59:59.99
DATE_AND_TIME	Date and time of day	see DATE and TIME_OF_DAY
STRING	variable-long character string	max. 255 characters (ISO)
WSTRING	variable-long wide character string	max. 255 wide characters (Unicode)
BYTE	bit-sequence 8	---
WORD	bit-sequence 16	---
DWORD	bit-sequence 32	---
LWORD	bit-sequence 64	---

Note

STRING holds characters for "ISO-8859-1 Latin page."
WSTRING holds characters from "Unicode Basic Multilingual Plane."
WSTRING is only supported by Unicode-enabled devices.

9.3 Freely Assigned Ranges

9.3.1 General Information

Code	Keyword	Addresses, example
%ML	LWORD	L21
%MD	DINT	D42–43
%MW	WORD	W84–87
%MB	BYTE	B168–175
%MX	BOOL (Bit)	X1344–1407

9.3.2 Weighing point A

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	42	84	168	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351
			169	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359
		85	170	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367
			171	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375
		86	172	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383
			173	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391
			174	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399
			175	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407
	43	87	176	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415
			177	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423
22	44	88	178	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431
			179	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439
		89	180	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447
			181	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455
		90	182	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463
			183	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471
	45	91	184	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479
			185	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487
23	46	92	186	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495
			187	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503
		93	188	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511
			189	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519
	47	94	190	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527
			191	1528	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535
24	48	95	192	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543
			193	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551
		96	194	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559
			195	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567
	49	97	196	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575
			197	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583
		98	198	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591
			199	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25	50	100	200	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607
			201	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
		101	202	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623
			203	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631
	51	102	204	1632	1633	1634	1635	1636	1637	1638	1639
			205	1640	1641	1642	1643	1644	1645	1646	1647
		103	206	1648	1649	1650	1651	1652	1653	1654	1655
			207	1656	1657	1658	1659	1660	1661	1662	1663
26	52	104	208	1664	1665	1666	1667	1668	1669	1670	1671
			209	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676	1677	1678	1679
		105	210	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1687
			211	1688	1689	1690	1691	1692	1693	1694	1695
	53	106	212	1696	1697	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703
			213	1704	1705	1706	1707	1708	1709	1710	1711
		107	214	1712	1713	1714	1715	1716	1717	1718	1719
			215	1720	1721	1722	1723	1724	1725	1726	1727
27	54	108	216	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734	1735
			217	1736	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1742	1743
		109	218	1744	1745	1746	1747	1748	1749	1750	1751
			219	1752	1753	1754	1755	1756	1757	1758	1759
	55	110	220	1760	1761	1762	1763	1764	1765	1766	1767
			221	1768	1769	1770	1771	1772	1773	1774	1775
		111	222	1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783
			223	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791
28	56	112	224	1792	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799
			225	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807
		113	226	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815
			227	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823
	57	114	228	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831
			229	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839
		115	230	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847
			231	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
29	58	116	232	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863
			233	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871
		117	234	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879
			235	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887
	59	118	236	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895
			237	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903
		119	238	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911
			239	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
30	60	120	240	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
			241	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935
		121	242	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
			243	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
	61	122	244	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
			245	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		123	246	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
			247	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
31	62	124	248	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
			249	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
		125	250	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
			251	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	63	126	252	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
			253	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
		127	254	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
			255	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047
32	64	128	256	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055
			257	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063
		129	258	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071
			259	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079
	65	130	260	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087
			261	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095
		131	262	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103
			263	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111
33	66	132	264	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119
			265	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127
		133	266	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135
			267	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143
	67	134	268	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151
			269	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
		135	270	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167
			271	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
34	68	136	272	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183
			273	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191
		137	274	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199
			275	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207
	69	138	276	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215
			277	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223
		139	278	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231
			279	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239
35	70	140	280	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247
			281	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255
		141	282	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263
			283	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271
	71	142	284	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279
			285	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287
		143	286	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295
			287	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303
36	72	144	288	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311
			289	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
		145	290	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327
			291	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335
	73	146	292	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343
			293	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351
		147	294	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359
			295	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
37	74	148	296	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375
			297	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383
		149	298	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391
			299	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399
	75	150	300	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407
			301	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415
		151	302	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423
			303	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431
38	76	152	304	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439
			305	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447
		153	306	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455
			307	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463
	77	154	308	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471
			309	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479
		155	310	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487
			311	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
39	78	156	312	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503
			313	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511
		157	314	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519
			315	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527
	79	158	316	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535
			317	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543
		159	318	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551
			319	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559
40	80	160	320	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567
			321	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575
		161	322	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583
			323	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591
	81	162	324	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599
			325	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607
		163	326	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615
			327	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623
41	82	164	328	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631
			329	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639
		165	330	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647
			331	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655
	83	166	332	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663
			333	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671
		167	334	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679
			335	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687
42	84	168	336	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695
			337	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703
		169	338	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711
			339	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719
	85	170	340	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
			341	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735
		171	342	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743
			343	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751
43	86	172	344	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759
			345	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767
		173	346	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775
			347	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783
	87	174	348	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791
			349	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799
		175	350	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807
			351	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
44	88	176	352	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823
			353	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831
		177	354	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839
			355	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847
	89	178	356	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855
			357	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863
		179	358	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871
			359	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879
45	90	180	360	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887
			361	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895
		181	362	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903
			363	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911
	91	182	364	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919
			365	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927
		183	366	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935
			367	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943
46	92	184	368	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951
			369	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959
		185	370	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967
			371	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975
	93	186	372	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983
			373	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991
		187	374	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999
			375	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007
47	94	188	376	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015
			377	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023
		189	378	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031
			379	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039
	95	190	380	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047
			381	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055
		191	382	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063
			383	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071
48	96	192	384	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079
			385	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087
		193	386	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095
			387	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103
	97	194	388	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111
			389	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119
		195	390	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127
			391	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
49	98	196	392	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143
			393	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151
		197	394	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159
			395	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167
	99	198	396	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175
			397	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183
		199	398	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191
			399	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199
50	100	200	400	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207
			401	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215
		201	402	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223
			403	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231
	101	202	404	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239
			405	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247
		203	406	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255
			407	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263
51	102	204	408	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271
			409	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279
		205	410	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287
			411	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295
	103	206	412	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303
			413	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311
		207	414	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319
			415	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327
52	104	208	416	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335
			417	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343
		209	418	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351
			419	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359
	105	210	420	3360	3361	3362	3363	3364	3365	3366	3367
			421	3368	3369	3370	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375
		211	422	3376	3377	3378	3379	3380	3381	3382	3383
			423	3384	3385	3386	3387	3388	3389	3390	3391
53	106	212	424	3392	3393	3394	3395	3396	3397	3398	3399
			425	3400	3401	3402	3403	3404	3405	3406	3407
		213	426	3408	3409	3410	3411	3412	3413	3414	3415
			427	3416	3417	3418	3419	3420	3421	3422	3423
	107	214	428	3424	3425	3426	3427	3428	3429	3430	3431
			429	3432	3433	3434	3435	3436	3437	3438	3439
		215	430	3440	3441	3442	3443	3444	3445	3446	3447
			431	3448	3449	3450	3451	3452	3453	3454	3455

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
54	108	216	432	3456	3457	3458	3459	3460	3461	3462	3463
			433	3464	3465	3466	3467	3468	3469	3470	3471
		217	434	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479
			435	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	3487
	109	218	436	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495
			437	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502	3503
		219	438	3504	3505	3506	3507	3508	3509	3510	3511
			439	3512	3513	3514	3515	3516	3517	3518	3519
55	110	220	440	3520	3521	3522	3523	3524	3525	3526	3527
			441	3528	3529	3530	3531	3532	3533	3534	3535
		221	442	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543
			443	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550	3551
	111	222	444	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559
			445	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	3567
		223	446	3568	3569	3570	3571	3572	3573	3574	3575
			447	3576	3577	3578	3579	3580	3581	3582	3583
56	112	224	448	3584	3585	3586	3587	3588	3589	3590	3591
			449	3592	3593	3594	3595	3596	3597	3598	3599
		225	450	3600	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607
			451	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614	3615
	113	226	452	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623
			453	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	3631
		227	454	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639
			455	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646	3647
57	114	228	456	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655
			457	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662	3663
		229	458	3664	3665	3666	3667	3668	3669	3670	3671
			459	3672	3673	3674	3675	3676	3677	3678	3679
	115	230	460	3680	3681	3682	3683	3684	3685	3686	3687
			461	3688	3689	3690	3691	3692	3693	3694	3695
		231	462	3696	3697	3698	3699	3700	3701	3702	3703
			463	3704	3705	3706	3707	3708	3709	3710	3711
58	116	232	464	3712	3713	3714	3715	3716	3717	3718	3719
			465	3720	3721	3722	3723	3724	3725	3726	3727
		233	466	3728	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735
			467	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742	3743
	117	234	468	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751
			469	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	3759
		235	470	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767
			471	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	3775

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
59	118	236	472	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783
			473	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790	3791
		237	474	3792	3793	3794	3795	3796	3797	3798	3799
			475	3800	3801	3802	3803	3804	3805	3806	3807
	119	238	476	3808	3809	3810	3811	3812	3813	3814	3815
			477	3816	3817	3818	3819	3820	3821	3822	3823
		239	478	3824	3825	3826	3827	3828	3829	3830	3831
			479	3832	3833	3834	3835	3836	3837	3838	3839
60	120	240	480	3840	3841	3842	3843	3844	3845	3846	3847
			481	3848	3849	3850	3851	3852	3853	3854	3855
		241	482	3856	3857	3858	3859	3860	3861	3862	3863
			483	3864	3865	3866	3867	3868	3869	3870	3871
	121	242	484	3872	3873	3874	3875	3876	3877	3878	3879
			485	3880	3881	3882	3883	3884	3885	3886	3887
		243	486	3888	3889	3890	3891	3892	3893	3894	3895
			487	3896	3897	3898	3899	3900	3901	3902	3903
61	122	244	488	3904	3905	3906	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911
			489	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919
		245	490	3920	3921	3922	3923	3924	3925	3926	3927
			491	3928	3929	3930	3931	3932	3933	3934	3935
	123	246	492	3936	3937	3938	3939	3940	3941	3942	3943
			493	3944	3945	3946	3947	3948	3949	3950	3951
		247	494	3952	3953	3954	3955	3956	3957	3958	3959
			495	3960	3961	3962	3963	3964	3965	3966	3967
62	124	248	496	3968	3969	3970	3971	3972	3973	3974	3975
			497	3976	3977	3978	3979	3980	3981	3982	3983
		249	498	3984	3985	3986	3987	3988	3989	3990	3991
			499	3992	3993	3994	3995	3996	3997	3998	3999
	125	250	500	4000	4001	4002	4003	4004	4005	4006	4007
			501	4008	4009	4010	4011	4012	4013	4014	4015
		251	502	4016	4017	4018	4019	4020	4021	4022	4023
			503	4024	4025	4026	4027	4028	4029	4030	4031
63	126	252	504	4032	4033	4034	4035	4036	4037	4038	4039
			505	4040	4041	4042	4043	4044	4045	4046	4047
		253	506	4048	4049	4050	4051	4052	4053	4054	4055
			507	4056	4057	4058	4059	4060	4061	4062	4063
	127	254	508	4064	4065	4066	4067	4068	4069	4070	4071
			509	4072	4073	4074	4075	4076	4077	4078	4079
		255	510	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	4086	4087
			511	4088	4089	4090	4091	4092	4093	4094	4095

9.3.3 Weighing point B

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
85	170	340	680	5440	5441	5442	5443	5444	5445	5446	5447
			681	5448	5449	5450	5451	5452	5453	5454	5455
		341	682	5456	5457	5458	5459	5460	5461	5462	5463
			683	5464	5465	5466	5467	5468	5469	5470	5471
	171	342	684	5472	5473	5474	5475	5476	5477	5478	5479
			685	5480	5481	5482	5483	5484	5485	5486	5487
		343	686	5488	5489	5490	5491	5492	5493	5494	5495
			687	5496	5497	5498	5499	5500	5501	5502	5503
86	172	344	688	5504	5505	5506	5507	5508	5509	5510	5511
			689	5512	5513	5514	5515	5516	5517	5518	5519
		345	690	5520	5521	5522	5523	5524	5525	5526	5527
			691	5528	5529	5530	5531	5532	5533	5534	5535
	173	346	692	5536	5537	5538	5539	5540	5541	5542	5543
			693	5544	5545	5546	5547	5548	5549	5550	5551
		347	694	5552	5553	5554	5555	5556	5557	5558	5559
			695	5560	5561	5562	5563	5564	5565	5566	5567
87	174	348	696	5568	5569	5570	5571	5572	5573	5574	5575
			697	5576	5577	5578	5579	5580	5581	5582	5583
		349	698	5584	5585	5586	5587	5588	5589	5590	5591
			699	5592	5593	5594	5595	5596	5597	5598	5599
	175	350	700	5600	5601	5602	5603	5604	5605	5606	5607
			701	5608	5609	5610	5611	5612	5613	5614	5615
		351	702	5616	5617	5618	5619	5620	5621	5622	5623
			703	5624	5625	5626	5627	5628	5629	5630	5631
88	176	352	704	5632	5633	5634	5635	5636	5637	5638	5639
			705	5640	5641	5642	5643	5644	5645	5646	5647
		353	706	5648	5649	5650	5651	5652	5653	5654	5655
			707	5656	5657	5658	5659	5660	5661	5662	5663
	177	354	708	5664	5665	5666	5667	5668	5669	5670	5671
			709	5672	5673	5674	5675	5676	5677	5678	5679
		355	710	5680	5681	5682	5683	5684	5685	5686	5687
			711	5688	5689	5690	5691	5692	5693	5694	5695

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
89	178	356	712	5696	5697	5698	5699	5700	5701	5702	5703
			713	5704	5705	5706	5707	5708	5709	5710	5711
		357	714	5712	5713	5714	5715	5716	5717	5718	5719
			715	5720	5721	5722	5723	5724	5725	5726	5727
	179	358	716	5728	5729	5730	5731	5732	5733	5734	5735
			717	5736	5737	5738	5739	5740	5741	5742	5743
		359	718	5744	5745	5746	5747	5748	5749	5750	5751
			719	5752	5753	5754	5755	5756	5757	5758	5759
90	180	360	720	5760	5761	5762	5763	5764	5765	5766	5767
			721	5768	5769	5770	5771	5772	5773	5774	5775
		361	722	5776	5777	5778	5779	5780	5781	5782	5783
			723	5784	5785	5786	5787	5788	5789	5790	5791
	181	362	724	5792	5793	5794	5795	5796	5797	5798	5799
			725	5800	5801	5802	5803	5804	5805	5806	5807
		363	726	5808	5809	5810	5811	5812	5813	5814	5815
			727	5816	5817	5818	5819	5820	5821	5822	5823
91	182	364	728	5824	5825	5826	5827	5828	5829	5830	5831
			729	5832	5833	5834	5835	5836	5837	5838	5839
		365	730	5840	5841	5842	5843	5844	5845	5846	5847
			731	5848	5849	5850	5851	5852	5853	5854	5855
	183	366	732	5856	5857	5858	5859	5860	5861	5862	5863
			733	5864	5865	5866	5867	5868	5869	5870	5871
		367	734	5872	5873	5874	5875	5876	5877	5878	5879
			735	5880	5881	5882	5883	5884	5885	5886	5887
92	184	368	736	5888	5889	5890	5891	5892	5893	5894	5895
			737	5896	5897	5898	5899	5900	5901	5902	5903
		369	738	5904	5905	5906	5907	5908	5909	5910	5911
			739	5912	5913	5914	5915	5916	5917	5918	5919
	185	370	740	5920	5921	5922	5923	5924	5925	5926	5927
			741	5928	5929	5930	5931	5932	5933	5934	5935
		371	742	5936	5937	5938	5939	5940	5941	5942	5943
			743	5944	5945	5946	5947	5948	5949	5950	5951
93	186	372	744	5952	5953	5954	5955	5956	5957	5958	5959
			745	5960	5961	5962	5963	5964	5965	5966	5967
		373	746	5968	5969	5970	5971	5972	5973	5974	5975
			747	5976	5977	5978	5979	5980	5981	5982	5983
	187	374	748	5984	5985	5986	5987	5988	5989	5990	5991
			749	5992	5993	5994	5995	5996	5997	5998	5999
		375	750	6000	6001	6002	6003	6004	6005	6006	6007
			751	6008	6009	6010	6011	6012	6013	6014	6015

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
94	188	376	752	6016	6017	6018	6019	6020	6021	6022	6023
			753	6024	6025	6026	6027	6028	6029	6030	6031
		377	754	6032	6033	6034	6035	6036	6037	6038	6039
			755	6040	6041	6042	6043	6044	6045	6046	6047
	189	378	756	6048	6049	6050	6051	6052	6053	6054	6055
			757	6056	6057	6058	6059	6060	6061	6062	6063
		379	758	6064	6065	6066	6067	6068	6069	6070	6071
			759	6072	6073	6074	6075	6076	6077	6078	6079
95	190	380	760	6080	6081	6082	6083	6084	6085	6086	6087
			761	6088	6089	6090	6091	6092	6093	6094	6095
		381	762	6096	6097	6098	6099	6100	6101	6102	6103
			763	6104	6105	6106	6107	6108	6109	6110	6111
	191	382	764	6112	6113	6114	6115	6116	6117	6118	6119
			765	6120	6121	6122	6123	6124	6125	6126	6127
		383	766	6128	6129	6130	6131	6132	6133	6134	6135
			767	6136	6137	6138	6139	6140	6141	6142	6143
96	192	384	768	6144	6145	6146	6147	6148	6149	6150	6151
			769	6152	6153	6154	6155	6156	6157	6158	6159
		385	770	6160	6161	6162	6163	6164	6165	6166	6167
			771	6168	6169	6170	6171	6172	6173	6174	6175
	193	386	772	6176	6177	6178	6179	6180	6181	6182	6183
			773	6184	6185	6186	6187	6188	6189	6190	6191
		387	774	6192	6193	6194	6195	6196	6197	6198	6199
			775	6200	6201	6202	6203	6204	6205	6206	6207
97	194	388	776	6208	6209	6210	6211	6212	6213	6214	6215
			777	6216	6217	6218	6219	6220	6221	6222	6223
		389	778	6224	6225	6226	6227	6228	6229	6230	6231
			779	6232	6233	6234	6235	6236	6237	6238	6239
	195	390	780	6240	6241	6242	6243	6244	6245	6246	6247
			781	6248	6249	6250	6251	6252	6253	6254	6255
		391	782	6256	6257	6258	6259	6260	6261	6262	6263
			783	6264	6265	6266	6267	6268	6269	6270	6271
98	196	392	784	6272	6273	6274	6275	6276	6277	6278	6279
			785	6280	6281	6282	6283	6284	6285	6286	6287
		393	786	6288	6289	6290	6291	6292	6293	6294	6295
			787	6296	6297	6298	6299	6300	6301	6302	6303
	197	394	788	6304	6305	6306	6307	6308	6309	6310	6311
			789	6312	6313	6314	6315	6316	6317	6318	6319
		395	790	6320	6321	6322	6323	6324	6325	6326	6327
			791	6328	6329	6330	6331	6332	6333	6334	6335

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
99	198	396	792	6336	6337	6338	6339	6340	6341	6342	6343
			793	6344	6345	6346	6347	6348	6349	6350	6351
		397	794	6352	6353	6354	6355	6356	6357	6358	6359
			795	6360	6361	6362	6363	6364	6365	6366	6367
	199	398	796	6368	6369	6370	6371	6372	6373	6374	6375
			797	6376	6377	6378	6379	6380	6381	6382	6383
		399	798	6384	6385	6386	6387	6388	6389	6390	6391
			799	6392	6393	6394	6395	6396	6397	6398	6399
100	200	400	800	6400	6401	6402	6403	6404	6405	6406	6407
			801	6408	6409	6410	6411	6412	6413	6414	6415
		401	802	6416	6417	6418	6419	6420	6421	6422	6423
			803	6424	6425	6426	6427	6428	6429	6430	6431
	201	402	804	6432	6433	6434	6435	6436	6437	6438	6439
			805	6440	6441	6442	6443	6444	6445	6446	6447
		403	806	6448	6449	6450	6451	6452	6453	6454	6455
			807	6456	6457	6458	6459	6460	6461	6462	6463
101	202	404	808	6464	6465	6466	6467	6468	6469	6470	6471
			809	6472	6473	6474	6475	6476	6477	6478	6479
		405	810	6480	6481	6482	6483	6484	6485	6486	6487
			811	6488	6489	6490	6491	6492	6493	6494	6495
	203	406	812	6496	6497	6498	6499	6500	6501	6502	6503
			813	6504	6505	6506	6507	6508	6509	6510	6511
		407	814	6512	6513	6514	6515	6516	6517	6518	6519
			815	6520	6521	6522	6523	6524	6525	6526	6527
102	204	408	816	6528	6529	6530	6531	6532	6533	6534	6535
			817	6536	6537	6538	6539	6540	6541	6542	6543
		409	818	6544	6545	6546	6547	6548	6549	6550	6551
			819	6552	6553	6554	6555	6556	6557	6558	6559
	205	410	820	6560	6561	6562	6563	6564	6565	6566	6567
			821	6568	6569	6570	6571	6572	6573	6574	6575
		411	822	6576	6577	6578	6579	6580	6581	6582	6583
			823	6584	6585	6586	6587	6588	6589	6590	6591
103	206	412	824	6592	6593	6594	6595	6596	6597	6598	6599
			825	6600	6601	6602	6603	6604	6605	6606	6607
		413	826	6608	6609	6610	6611	6612	6613	6614	6615
			827	6616	6617	6618	6619	6620	6621	6622	6623
	207	414	828	6624	6625	6626	6627	6628	6629	6630	6631
			829	6632	6633	6634	6635	6636	6637	6638	6639
		415	830	6640	6641	6642	6643	6644	6645	6646	6647
			831	6648	6649	6650	6651	6652	6653	6654	6655

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
104	208	416	832	6656	6657	6658	6659	6660	6661	6662	6663
			833	6664	6665	6666	6667	6668	6669	6670	6671
		417	834	6672	6673	6674	6675	6676	6677	6678	6679
			835	6680	6681	6682	6683	6684	6685	6686	6687
	209	418	836	6688	6689	6690	6691	6692	6693	6694	6695
			837	6696	6697	6698	6699	6700	6701	6702	6703
		419	838	6704	6705	6706	6707	6708	6709	6710	6711
			839	6712	6713	6714	6715	6716	6717	6718	6719
105	210	420	840	6720	6721	6722	6723	6724	6725	6726	6727
			841	6728	6729	6730	6731	6732	6733	6734	6735
		421	842	6736	6737	6738	6739	6740	6741	6742	6743
			843	6744	6745	6746	6747	6748	6749	6750	6751
	211	422	844	6752	6753	6754	6755	6756	6757	6758	6759
			845	6760	6761	6762	6763	6764	6765	6766	6767
		423	846	6768	6769	6770	6771	6772	6773	6774	6775
			847	6776	6777	6778	6779	6780	6781	6782	6783
106	212	424	848	6784	6785	6786	6787	6788	6789	6790	6791
			849	6792	6793	6794	6795	6796	6797	6798	6799
		425	850	6800	6801	6802	6803	6804	6805	6806	6807
			851	6808	6809	6810	6811	6812	6813	6814	6815
	213	426	852	6816	6817	6818	6819	6820	6821	6822	6823
			853	6824	6825	6826	6827	6828	6829	6830	6831
		427	854	6832	6833	6834	6835	6836	6837	6838	6839
			855	6840	6841	6842	6843	6844	6845	6846	6847
107	214	428	856	6848	6849	6850	6851	6852	6853	6854	6855
			857	6856	6857	6858	6859	6860	6861	6862	6863
		429	858	6864	6865	6866	6867	6868	6869	6870	6871
			859	6872	6873	6874	6875	6876	6877	6878	6879
	215	430	860	6880	6881	6882	6883	6884	6885	6886	6887
			861	6888	6889	6890	6891	6892	6893	6894	6895
		431	862	6896	6897	6898	6899	6900	6901	6902	6903
			863	6904	6905	6906	6907	6908	6909	6910	6911
108	216	432	864	6912	6913	6914	6915	6916	6917	6918	6919
			865	6920	6921	6922	6923	6924	6925	6926	6927
		433	866	6928	6929	6930	6931	6932	6933	6934	6935
			867	6936	6937	6938	6939	6940	6941	6942	6943
	217	434	868	6944	6945	6946	6947	6948	6949	6950	6951
			869	6952	6953	6954	6955	6956	6957	6958	6959
		435	870	6960	6961	6962	6963	6964	6965	6966	6967
			871	6968	6969	6970	6971	6972	6973	6974	6975

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
109	218	436	872	6976	6977	6978	6979	6980	6981	6982	6983
			873	6984	6985	6986	6987	6988	6989	6990	6991
		437	874	6992	6993	6994	6995	6996	6997	6998	6999
			875	7000	7001	7002	7003	7004	7005	7006	7007
	219	438	876	7008	7009	7010	7011	7012	7013	7014	7015
			877	7016	7017	7018	7019	7020	7021	7022	7023
		439	878	7024	7025	7026	7027	7028	7029	7030	7031
			879	7032	7033	7034	7035	7036	7037	7038	7039
110	220	440	880	7040	7041	7042	7043	7044	7045	7046	7047
			881	7048	7049	7050	7051	7052	7053	7054	7055
		441	882	7056	7057	7058	7059	7060	7061	7062	7063
			883	7064	7065	7066	7067	7068	7069	7070	7071
	221	442	884	7072	7073	7074	7075	7076	7077	7078	7079
			885	7080	7081	7082	7083	7084	7085	7086	7087
		443	886	7088	7089	7090	7091	7092	7093	7094	7095
			887	7096	7097	7098	7099	7100	7101	7102	7103
111	222	444	888	7104	7105	7106	7107	7108	7109	7110	7111
			889	7112	7113	7114	7115	7116	7117	7118	7119
		445	890	7120	7121	7122	7123	7124	7125	7126	7127
			891	7128	7129	7130	7131	7132	7133	7134	7135
	223	446	892	7136	7137	7138	7139	7140	7141	7142	7143
			893	7144	7145	7146	7147	7148	7149	7150	7151
		447	894	7152	7153	7154	7155	7156	7157	7158	7159
			895	7160	7161	7162	7163	7164	7165	7166	7167
112	224	448	896	7168	7169	7170	7171	7172	7173	7174	7175
			897	7176	7177	7178	7179	7180	7181	7182	7183
		449	898	7184	7185	7186	7187	7188	7189	7190	7191
			899	7192	7193	7194	7195	7196	7197	7198	7199
	225	450	900	7200	7201	7202	7203	7204	7205	7206	7207
			901	7208	7209	7210	7211	7212	7213	7214	7215
		451	902	7216	7217	7218	7219	7220	7221	7222	7223
			903	7224	7225	7226	7227	7228	7229	7230	7231
113	226	452	904	7232	7233	7234	7235	7236	7237	7238	7239
			905	7240	7241	7242	7243	7244	7245	7246	7247
		453	906	7248	7249	7250	7251	7252	7253	7254	7255
			907	7256	7257	7258	7259	7260	7261	7262	7263
	227	454	908	7264	7265	7266	7267	7268	7269	7270	7271
			909	7272	7273	7274	7275	7276	7277	7278	7279
		455	910	7280	7281	7282	7283	7284	7285	7286	7287
			911	7288	7289	7290	7291	7292	7293	7294	7295

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
114	228	456	912	7296	7297	7298	7299	7300	7301	7302	7303
			913	7304	7305	7306	7307	7308	7309	7310	7311
		457	914	7312	7313	7314	7315	7316	7317	7318	7319
			915	7320	7321	7322	7323	7324	7325	7326	7327
	229	458	916	7328	7329	7330	7331	7332	7333	7334	7335
			917	7336	7337	7338	7339	7340	7341	7342	7343
		459	918	7344	7345	7346	7347	7348	7349	7350	7351
			919	7352	7353	7354	7355	7356	7357	7358	7359
115	230	460	920	7360	7361	7362	7363	7364	7365	7366	7367
			921	7368	7369	7370	7371	7372	7373	7374	7375
		461	922	7376	7377	7378	7379	7380	7381	7382	7383
			923	7384	7385	7386	7387	7388	7389	7390	7391
	231	462	924	7392	7393	7394	7395	7396	7397	7398	7399
			925	7400	7401	7402	7403	7404	7405	7406	7407
		463	926	7408	7409	7410	7411	7412	7413	7414	7415
			927	7416	7417	7418	7419	7420	7421	7422	7423
116	232	464	928	7424	7425	7426	7427	7428	7429	7430	7431
			929	7432	7433	7434	7435	7436	7437	7438	7439
		465	930	7440	7441	7442	7443	7444	7445	7446	7447
			931	7448	7449	7450	7451	7452	7453	7454	7455
	233	466	932	7456	7457	7458	7459	7460	7461	7462	7463
			933	7464	7465	7466	7467	7468	7469	7470	7471
		467	934	7472	7473	7474	7475	7476	7477	7478	7479
			935	7480	7481	7482	7483	7484	7485	7486	7487
117	234	468	936	7488	7489	7490	7491	7492	7493	7494	7495
			937	7496	7497	7498	7499	7500	7501	7502	7503
		469	938	7504	7505	7506	7507	7508	7509	7510	7511
			939	7512	7513	7514	7515	7516	7517	7518	7519
	235	470	940	7520	7521	7522	7523	7524	7525	7526	7527
			941	7528	7529	7530	7531	7532	7533	7534	7535
		471	942	7536	7537	7538	7539	7540	7541	7542	7543
			943	7544	7545	7546	7547	7548	7549	7550	7551
118	236	472	944	7552	7553	7554	7555	7556	7557	7558	7559
			945	7560	7561	7562	7563	7564	7565	7566	7567
		473	946	7568	7569	7570	7571	7572	7573	7574	7575
			947	7576	7577	7578	7579	7580	7581	7582	7583
	237	474	948	7584	7585	7586	7587	7588	7589	7590	7591
			949	7592	7593	7594	7595	7596	7597	7598	7599
		475	950	7600	7601	7602	7603	7604	7605	7606	7607
			951	7608	7609	7610	7611	7612	7613	7614	7615

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
119	238	476	952	7616	7617	7618	7619	7620	7621	7622	7623
			953	7624	7625	7626	7627	7628	7629	7630	7631
		477	954	7632	7633	7634	7635	7636	7637	7638	7639
			955	7640	7641	7642	7643	7644	7645	7646	7647
	239	478	956	7648	7649	7650	7651	7652	7653	7654	7655
			957	7656	7657	7658	7659	7660	7661	7662	7663
		479	958	7664	7665	7666	7667	7668	7669	7670	7671
			959	7672	7673	7674	7675	7676	7677	7678	7679
120	240	480	960	7680	7681	7682	7683	7684	7685	7686	7687
			961	7688	7689	7690	7691	7692	7693	7694	7695
		481	962	7696	7697	7698	7699	7700	7701	7702	7703
			963	7704	7705	7706	7707	7708	7709	7710	7711
	241	482	964	7712	7713	7714	7715	7716	7717	7718	7719
			965	7720	7721	7722	7723	7724	7725	7726	7727
		483	966	7728	7729	7730	7731	7732	7733	7734	7735
			967	7736	7737	7738	7739	7740	7741	7742	7743
121	242	484	968	7744	7745	7746	7747	7748	7749	7750	7751
			969	7752	7753	7754	7755	7756	7757	7758	7759
		485	970	7760	7761	7762	7763	7764	7765	7766	7767
			971	7768	7769	7770	7771	7772	7773	7774	7775
	243	486	972	7776	7777	7778	7779	7780	7781	7782	7783
			973	7784	7785	7786	7787	7788	7789	7790	7791
		487	974	7792	7793	7794	7795	7796	7797	7798	7799
			975	7800	7801	7802	7803	7804	7805	7806	7807
122	244	488	976	7808	7809	7810	7811	7812	7813	7814	7815
			977	7816	7817	7818	7819	7820	7821	7822	7823
		489	978	7824	7825	7826	7827	7828	7829	7830	7831
			979	7832	7833	7834	7835	7836	7837	7838	7839
	245	490	980	7840	7841	7842	7843	7844	7845	7846	7847
			981	7848	7849	7850	7851	7852	7853	7854	7855
		491	982	7856	7857	7858	7859	7860	7861	7862	7863
			983	7864	7865	7866	7867	7868	7869	7870	7871
123	246	492	984	7872	7873	7874	7875	7876	7877	7878	7879
			985	7880	7881	7882	7883	7884	7885	7886	7887
		493	986	7888	7889	7890	7891	7892	7893	7894	7895
			987	7896	7897	7898	7899	7900	7901	7902	7903
	247	494	988	7904	7905	7906	7907	7908	7909	7910	7911
			989	7912	7913	7914	7915	7916	7917	7918	7919
		495	990	7920	7921	7922	7923	7924	7925	7926	7927
			991	7928	7929	7930	7931	7932	7933	7934	7935

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
124	248	496	992	7936	7937	7938	7939	7940	7941	7942	7943
			993	7944	7945	7946	7947	7948	7949	7950	7951
		497	994	7952	7953	7954	7955	7956	7957	7958	7959
			995	7960	7961	7962	7963	7964	7965	7966	7967
	249	498	996	7968	7969	7970	7971	7972	7973	7974	7975
			997	7976	7977	7978	7979	7980	7981	7982	7983
		499	998	7984	7985	7986	7987	7988	7989	7990	7991
			999	7992	7993	7994	7995	7996	7997	7998	7999
125	250	500	1000	8000	8001	8002	8003	8004	8005	8006	8007
			1001	8008	8009	8010	8011	8012	8013	8014	8015
		501	1002	8016	8017	8018	8019	8020	8021	8022	8023
			1003	8024	8025	8026	8027	8028	8029	8030	8031
	251	502	1004	8032	8033	8034	8035	8036	8037	8038	8039
			1005	8040	8041	8042	8043	8044	8045	8046	8047
		503	1006	8048	8049	8050	8051	8052	8053	8054	8055
			1007	8056	8057	8058	8059	8060	8061	8062	8063
126	252	504	1008	8064	8065	8066	8067	8068	8069	8070	8071
			1009	8072	8073	8074	8075	8076	8077	8078	8079
		505	1010	8080	8081	8082	8083	8084	8085	8086	8087
			1011	8088	8089	8090	8091	8092	8093	8094	8095
	253	506	1012	8096	8097	8098	8099	8100	8101	8102	8103
			1013	8104	8105	8106	8107	8108	8109	8110	8111
		507	1014	8112	8113	8114	8115	8116	8117	8118	8119
			1015	8120	8121	8122	8123	8124	8125	8126	8127
127	254	508	1016	8128	8129	8130	8131	8132	8133	8134	8135
			1017	8136	8137	8138	8139	8140	8141	8142	8143
		509	1018	8144	8145	8146	8147	8148	8149	8150	8151
			1019	8152	8153	8154	8155	8156	8157	8158	8159
	255	510	1020	8160	8161	8162	8163	8164	8165	8166	8167
			1021	8168	8169	8170	8171	8172	8173	8174	8175
		511	1022	8176	8177	8178	8179	8180	8181	8182	8183
			1023	8184	8185	8186	8187	8188	8189	8190	8191

9.3.4 Weighing point C

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
149	298	596	1192	9536	9537	9538	9539	9540	9541	9542	9543
			1193	9544	9545	9546	9547	9548	9549	9550	9551
		597	1194	9552	9553	9554	9555	9556	9557	9558	9559
			1195	9560	9561	9562	9563	9564	9565	9566	9567
	299	598	1196	9568	9569	9570	9571	9572	9573	9574	9575
			1197	9576	9577	9578	9579	9580	9581	9582	9583
		599	1198	9584	9585	9586	9587	9588	9589	9590	9591
			1199	9592	9593	9594	9595	9596	9597	9598	9599
150	300	600	1200	9600	9601	9602	9603	9604	9605	9606	9607
			1201	9608	9609	9610	9611	9612	9613	9614	9615
		601	1202	9616	9617	9618	9619	9620	9621	9622	9623
			1203	9624	9625	9626	9627	9628	9629	9630	9631
	301	602	1204	9632	9633	9634	9635	9636	9637	9638	9639
			1205	9640	9641	9642	9643	9644	9645	9646	9647
		603	1206	9648	9649	9650	9651	9652	9653	9654	9655
			1207	9656	9657	9658	9659	9660	9661	9662	9663
151	302	604	1208	9664	9665	9666	9667	9668	9669	9670	9671
			1209	9672	9673	9674	9675	9676	9677	9678	9679
		605	1210	9680	9681	9682	9683	9684	9685	9686	9687
			1211	9688	9689	9690	9691	9692	9693	9694	9695
	303	606	1212	9696	9697	9698	9699	9700	9701	9702	9703
			1213	9704	9705	9706	9707	9708	9709	9710	9711
		607	1214	9712	9713	9714	9715	9716	9717	9718	9719
			1215	9720	9721	9722	9723	9724	9725	9726	9727
152	304	608	1216	9728	9729	9730	9731	9732	9733	9734	9735
			1217	9736	9737	9738	9739	9740	9741	9742	9743
		609	1218	9744	9745	9746	9747	9748	9749	9750	9751
			1219	9752	9753	9754	9755	9756	9757	9758	9759
	305	610	1220	9760	9761	9762	9763	9764	9765	9766	9767
			1221	9768	9769	9770	9771	9772	9773	9774	9775
		611	1222	9776	9777	9778	9779	9780	9781	9782	9783
			1223	9784	9785	9786	9787	9788	9789	9790	9791

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
153	306	612	1224	9792	9793	9794	9795	9796	9797	9798	9799
			1225	9800	9801	9802	9803	9804	9805	9806	9807
		613	1226	9808	9809	9810	9811	9812	9813	9814	9815
			1227	9816	9817	9818	9819	9820	9821	9822	9823
	307	614	1228	9824	9825	9826	9827	9828	9829	9830	9831
			1229	9832	9833	9834	9835	9836	9837	9838	9839
		615	1230	9840	9841	9842	9843	9844	9845	9846	9847
			1231	9848	9849	9850	9851	9852	9853	9854	9855
154	308	616	1232	9856	9857	9858	9859	9860	9861	9862	9863
			1233	9864	9865	9866	9867	9868	9869	9870	9871
		617	1234	9872	9873	9874	9875	9876	9877	9878	9879
			1235	9880	9881	9882	9883	9884	9885	9886	9887
	309	618	1236	9888	9889	9890	9891	9892	9893	9894	9895
			1237	9896	9897	9898	9899	9900	9901	9902	9903
		619	1238	9904	9905	9906	9907	9908	9909	9910	9911
			1239	9912	9913	9914	9915	9916	9917	9918	9919
155	310	620	1240	9920	9921	9922	9923	9924	9925	9926	9927
			1241	9928	9929	9930	9931	9932	9933	9934	9935
		621	1242	9936	9937	9938	9939	9940	9941	9942	9943
			1243	9944	9945	9946	9947	9948	9949	9950	9951
	311	622	1244	9952	9953	9954	9955	9956	9957	9958	9959
			1245	9960	9961	9962	9963	9964	9965	9966	9967
		623	1246	9968	9969	9970	9971	9972	9973	9974	9975
			1247	9976	9977	9978	9979	9980	9981	9982	9983
156	312	624	1248	9984	9985	9986	9987	9988	9989	9990	9991
			1249	9992	9993	9994	9995	9996	9997	9998	9999
		625	1250	10000	10001	10002	10003	10004	10005	10006	10007
			1251	10008	10009	10010	10011	10012	10013	10014	10015
	313	626	1252	10016	10017	10018	10019	10020	10021	10022	10023
			1253	10024	10025	10026	10027	10028	10029	10030	10031
		627	1254	10032	10033	10034	10035	10036	10037	10038	10039
			1255	10040	10041	10042	10043	10044	10045	10046	10047
157	314	628	1256	10048	10049	10050	10051	10052	10053	10054	10055
			1257	10056	10057	10058	10059	10060	10061	10062	10063
		629	1258	10064	10065	10066	10067	10068	10069	10070	10071
			1259	10072	10073	10074	10075	10076	10077	10078	10079
	315	630	1260	10080	10081	10082	10083	10084	10085	10086	10087
			1261	10088	10089	10090	10091	10092	10093	10094	10095
		631	1262	10096	10097	10098	10099	10100	10101	10102	10103
			1263	10104	10105	10106	10107	10108	10109	10110	10111

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
158	316	632	1264	10112	10113	10114	10115	10116	10117	10118	10119
			1265	10120	10121	10122	10123	10124	10125	10126	10127
		633	1266	10128	10129	10130	10131	10132	10133	10134	10135
			1267	10136	10137	10138	10139	10140	10141	10142	10143
	317	634	1268	10144	10145	10146	10147	10148	10149	10150	10151
			1269	10152	10153	10154	10155	10156	10157	10158	10159
		635	1270	10160	10161	10162	10163	10164	10165	10166	10167
			1271	10168	10169	10170	10171	10172	10173	10174	10175
159	318	636	1272	10176	10177	10178	10179	10180	10181	10182	10183
			1273	10184	10185	10186	10187	10188	10189	10190	10191
		637	1274	10192	10193	10194	10195	10196	10197	10198	10199
			1275	10200	10201	10202	10203	10204	10205	10206	10207
	319	638	1276	10208	10209	10210	10211	10212	10213	10214	10215
			1277	10216	10217	10218	10219	10220	10221	10222	10223
		639	1278	10224	10225	10226	10227	10228	10229	10230	10231
			1279	10232	10233	10234	10235	10236	10237	10238	10239
160	320	640	1280	10240	10241	10242	10243	10244	10245	10246	10247
			1281	10248	10249	10250	10251	10252	10253	10254	10255
		641	1282	10256	10257	10258	10259	10260	10261	10262	10263
			1283	10264	10265	10266	10267	10268	10269	10270	10271
	321	642	1284	10272	10273	10274	10275	10276	10277	10278	10279
			1285	10280	10281	10282	10283	10284	10285	10286	10287
		643	1286	10288	10289	10290	10291	10292	10293	10294	10295
			1287	10296	10297	10298	10299	10300	10301	10302	10303
161	322	644	1288	10304	10305	10306	10307	10308	10309	10310	10311
			1289	10312	10313	10314	10315	10316	10317	10318	10319
		645	1290	10320	10321	10322	10323	10324	10325	10326	10327
			1291	10328	10329	10330	10331	10332	10333	10334	10335
	323	646	1292	10336	10337	10338	10339	10340	10341	10342	10343
			1293	10344	10345	10346	10347	10348	10349	10350	10351
		647	1294	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	10357	10358	10359
			1295	10360	10361	10362	10363	10364	10365	10366	10367
162	324	648	1296	10368	10369	10370	10371	10372	10373	10374	10375
			1297	10376	10377	10378	10379	10380	10381	10382	10383
		649	1298	10384	10385	10386	10387	10388	10389	10390	10391
			1299	10392	10393	10394	10395	10396	10397	10398	10399
	325	650	1300	10400	10401	10402	10403	10404	10405	10406	10407
			1301	10408	10409	10410	10411	10412	10413	10414	10415
		651	1302	10416	10417	10418	10419	10420	10421	10422	10423
			1303	10424	10425	10426	10427	10428	10429	10430	10431

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
163	326	652	1304	10432	10433	10434	10435	10436	10437	10438	10439
			1305	10440	10441	10442	10443	10444	10445	10446	10447
		653	1306	10448	10449	10450	10451	10452	10453	10454	10455
			1307	10456	10457	10458	10459	10460	10461	10462	10463
	327	654	1308	10464	10465	10466	10467	10468	10469	10470	10471
			1309	10472	10473	10474	10475	10476	10477	10478	10479
		655	1310	10480	10481	10482	10483	10484	10485	10486	10487
			1311	10488	10489	10490	10491	10492	10493	10494	10495
164	328	656	1312	10496	10497	10498	10499	10500	10501	10502	10503
			1313	10504	10505	10506	10507	10508	10509	10510	10511
		657	1314	10512	10513	10514	10515	10516	10517	10518	10519
			1315	10520	10521	10522	10523	10524	10525	10526	10527
	329	658	1316	10528	10529	10530	10531	10532	10533	10534	10535
			1317	10536	10537	10538	10539	10540	10541	10542	10543
		659	1318	10544	10545	10546	10547	10548	10549	10550	10551
			1319	10552	10553	10554	10555	10556	10557	10558	10559
165	330	660	1320	10560	10561	10562	10563	10564	10565	10566	10567
			1321	10568	10569	10570	10571	10572	10573	10574	10575
		661	1322	10576	10577	10578	10579	10580	10581	10582	10583
			1323	10584	10585	10586	10587	10588	10589	10590	10591
	331	662	1324	10592	10593	10594	10595	10596	10597	10598	10599
			1325	10600	10601	10602	10603	10604	10605	10606	10607
		663	1326	10608	10609	10610	10611	10612	10613	10614	10615
			1327	10616	10617	10618	10619	10620	10621	10622	10623
166	332	664	1328	10624	10625	10626	10627	10628	10629	10630	10631
			1329	10632	10633	10634	10635	10636	10637	10638	10639
		665	1330	10640	10641	10642	10643	10644	10645	10646	10647
			1331	10648	10649	10650	10651	10652	10653	10654	10655
	333	666	1332	10656	10657	10658	10659	10660	10661	10662	10663
			1333	10664	10665	10666	10667	10668	10669	10670	10671
		667	1334	10672	10673	10674	10675	10676	10677	10678	10679
			1335	10680	10681	10682	10683	10684	10685	10686	10687
167	334	668	1336	10688	10689	10690	10691	10692	10693	10694	10695
			1337	10696	10697	10698	10699	10700	10701	10702	10703
		669	1338	10704	10705	10706	10707	10708	10709	10710	10711
			1339	10712	10713	10714	10715	10716	10717	10718	10719
	335	670	1340	10720	10721	10722	10723	10724	10725	10726	10727
			1341	10728	10729	10730	10731	10732	10733	10734	10735
		671	1342	10736	10737	10738	10739	10740	10741	10742	10743
			1343	10744	10745	10746	10747	10748	10749	10750	10751

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
168	336	672	1344	10752	10753	10754	10755	10756	10757	10758	10759
			1345	10760	10761	10762	10763	10764	10765	10766	10767
		673	1346	10768	10769	10770	10771	10772	10773	10774	10775
			1347	10776	10777	10778	10779	10780	10781	10782	10783
	337	674	1348	10784	10785	10786	10787	10788	10789	10790	10791
			1349	10792	10793	10794	10795	10796	10797	10798	10799
		675	1350	10800	10801	10802	10803	10804	10805	10806	10807
			1351	10808	10809	10810	10811	10812	10813	10814	10815
169	338	676	1352	10816	10817	10818	10819	10820	10821	10822	10823
			1353	10824	10825	10826	10827	10828	10829	10830	10831
		677	1354	10832	10833	10834	10835	10836	10837	10838	10839
			1355	10840	10841	10842	10843	10844	10845	10846	10847
	339	678	1356	10848	10849	10850	10851	10852	10853	10854	10855
			1357	10856	10857	10858	10859	10860	10861	10862	10863
		679	1358	10864	10865	10866	10867	10868	10869	10870	10871
			1359	10872	10873	10874	10875	10876	10877	10878	10879
170	340	680	1360	10880	10881	10882	10883	10884	10885	10886	10887
			1361	10888	10889	10890	10891	10892	10893	10894	10895
		681	1362	10896	10897	10898	10899	10900	10901	10902	10903
			1363	10904	10905	10906	10907	10908	10909	10910	10911
	341	682	1364	10912	10913	10914	10915	10916	10917	10918	10919
			1365	10920	10921	10922	10923	10924	10925	10926	10927
		683	1366	10928	10929	10930	10931	10932	10933	10934	10935
			1367	10936	10937	10938	10939	10940	10941	10942	10943
171	342	684	1368	10944	10945	10946	10947	10948	10949	10950	10951
			1369	10952	10953	10954	10955	10956	10957	10958	10959
		685	1370	10960	10961	10962	10963	10964	10965	10966	10967
			1371	10968	10969	10970	10971	10972	10973	10974	10975
	343	686	1372	10976	10977	10978	10979	10980	10981	10982	10983
			1373	10984	10985	10986	10987	10988	10989	10990	10991
		687	1374	10992	10993	10994	10995	10996	10997	10998	10999
			1375	11000	11001	11002	11003	11004	11005	11006	11007
172	344	688	1376	11008	11009	11010	11011	11012	11013	11014	11015
			1377	11016	11017	11018	11019	11020	11021	11022	11023
		689	1378	11024	11025	11026	11027	11028	11029	11030	11031
			1379	11032	11033	11034	11035	11036	11037	11038	11039
	345	690	1380	11040	11041	11042	11043	11044	11045	11046	11047
			1381	11048	11049	11050	11051	11052	11053	11054	11055
		691	1382	11056	11057	11058	11059	11060	11061	11062	11063
			1383	11064	11065	11066	11067	11068	11069	11070	11071

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
173	346	692	1384	11072	11073	11074	11075	11076	11077	11078	11079
			1385	11080	11081	11082	11083	11084	11085	11086	11087
		693	1386	11088	11089	11090	11091	11092	11093	11094	11095
			1387	11096	11097	11098	11099	11100	11101	11102	11103
	347	694	1388	11104	11105	11106	11107	11108	11109	11110	11111
			1389	11112	11113	11114	11115	11116	11117	11118	11119
		695	1390	11120	11121	11122	11123	11124	11125	11126	11127
			1391	11128	11129	11130	11131	11132	11133	11134	11135
174	348	696	1392	11136	11137	11138	11139	11140	11141	11142	11143
			1393	11144	11145	11146	11147	11148	11149	11150	11151
		697	1394	11152	11153	11154	11155	11156	11157	11158	11159
			1395	11160	11161	11162	11163	11164	11165	11166	11167
	349	698	1396	11168	11169	11170	11171	11172	11173	11174	11175
			1397	11176	11177	11178	11179	11180	11181	11182	11183
		699	1398	11184	11185	11186	11187	11188	11189	11190	11191
			1399	11192	11193	11194	11195	11196	11197	11198	11199
175	350	700	1400	11200	11201	11202	11203	11204	11205	11206	11207
			1401	11208	11209	11210	11211	11212	11213	11214	11215
		701	1402	11216	11217	11218	11219	11220	11221	11222	11223
			1403	11224	11225	11226	11227	11228	11229	11230	11231
	351	702	1404	11232	11233	11234	11235	11236	11237	11238	11239
			1405	11240	11241	11242	11243	11244	11245	11246	11247
		703	1406	11248	11249	11250	11251	11252	11253	11254	11255
			1407	11256	11257	11258	11259	11260	11261	11262	11263
176	352	704	1408	11264	11265	11266	11267	11268	11269	11270	11271
			1409	11272	11273	11274	11275	11276	11277	11278	11279
		705	1410	11280	11281	11282	11283	11284	11285	11286	11287
			1411	11288	11289	11290	11291	11292	11293	11294	11295
	353	706	1412	11296	11297	11298	11299	11300	11301	11302	11303
			1413	11304	11305	11306	11307	11308	11309	11310	11311
		707	1414	11312	11313	11314	11315	11316	11317	11318	11319
			1415	11320	11321	11322	11323	11324	11325	11326	11327
177	354	708	1416	11328	11329	11330	11331	11332	11333	11334	11335
			1417	11336	11337	11338	11339	11340	11341	11342	11343
		709	1418	11344	11345	11346	11347	11348	11349	11350	11351
			1419	11352	11353	11354	11355	11356	11357	11358	11359
	355	710	1420	11360	11361	11362	11363	11364	11365	11366	11367
			1421	11368	11369	11370	11371	11372	11373	11374	11375
		711	1422	11376	11377	11378	11379	11380	11381	11382	11383
			1423	11384	11385	11386	11387	11388	11389	11390	11391

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
178	356	712	1424	11392	11393	11394	11395	11396	11397	11398	11399
			1425	11400	11401	11402	11403	11404	11405	11406	11407
		713	1426	11408	11409	11410	11411	11412	11413	11414	11415
			1427	11416	11417	11418	11419	11420	11421	11422	11423
	357	714	1428	11424	11425	11426	11427	11428	11429	11430	11431
			1429	11432	11433	11434	11435	11436	11437	11438	11439
		715	1430	11440	11441	11442	11443	11444	11445	11446	11447
			1431	11448	11449	11450	11451	11452	11453	11454	11455
179	358	716	1432	11456	11457	11458	11459	11460	11461	11462	11463
			1433	11464	11465	11466	11467	11468	11469	11470	11471
		717	1434	11472	11473	11474	11475	11476	11477	11478	11479
			1435	11480	11481	11482	11483	11484	11485	11486	11487
	359	718	1436	11488	11489	11490	11491	11492	11493	11494	11495
			1437	11496	11497	11498	11499	11500	11501	11502	11503
		719	1438	11504	11505	11506	11507	11508	11509	11510	11511
			1439	11512	11513	11514	11515	11516	11517	11518	11519
180	360	720	1440	11520	11521	11522	11523	11524	11525	11526	11527
			1441	11528	11529	11530	11531	11532	11533	11534	11535
		721	1442	11536	11537	11538	11539	11540	11541	11542	11543
			1443	11544	11545	11546	11547	11548	11549	11550	11551
	361	722	1444	11552	11553	11554	11555	11556	11557	11558	11559
			1445	11560	11561	11562	11563	11564	11565	11566	11567
		723	1446	11568	11569	11570	11571	11572	11573	11574	11575
			1447	11576	11577	11578	11579	11580	11581	11582	11583
181	362	724	1448	11584	11585	11586	11587	11588	11589	11590	11591
			1449	11592	11593	11594	11595	11596	11597	11598	11599
		725	1450	11600	11601	11602	11603	11604	11605	11606	11607
			1451	11608	11609	11610	11611	11612	11613	11614	11615
	363	726	1452	11616	11617	11618	11619	11620	11621	11622	11623
			1453	11624	11625	11626	11627	11628	11629	11630	11631
		727	1454	11632	11633	11634	11635	11636	11637	11638	11639
			1455	11640	11641	11642	11643	11644	11645	11646	11647
182	364	728	1456	11648	11649	11650	11651	11652	11653	11654	11655
			1457	11656	11657	11658	11659	11660	11661	11662	11663
		729	1458	11664	11665	11666	11667	11668	11669	11670	11671
			1459	11672	11673	11674	11675	11676	11677	11678	11679
	365	730	1460	11680	11681	11682	11683	11684	11685	11686	11687
			1461	11688	11689	11690	11691	11692	11693	11694	11695
		731	1462	11696	11697	11698	11699	11700	11701	11702	11703
			1463	11704	11705	11706	11707	11708	11709	11710	11711

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
183	366	732	1464	11712	11713	11714	11715	11716	11717	11718	11719
			1465	11720	11721	11722	11723	11724	11725	11726	11727
		733	1466	11728	11729	11730	11731	11732	11733	11734	11735
			1467	11736	11737	11738	11739	11740	11741	11742	11743
	367	734	1468	11744	11745	11746	11747	11748	11749	11750	11751
			1469	11752	11753	11754	11755	11756	11757	11758	11759
		735	1470	11760	11761	11762	11763	11764	11765	11766	11767
			1471	11768	11769	11770	11771	11772	11773	11774	11775
184	368	736	1472	11776	11777	11778	11779	11780	11781	11782	11783
			1473	11784	11785	11786	11787	11788	11789	11790	11791
		737	1474	11792	11793	11794	11795	11796	11797	11798	11799
			1475	11800	11801	11802	11803	11804	11805	11806	11807
	369	738	1476	11808	11809	11810	11811	11812	11813	11814	11815
			1477	11816	11817	11818	11819	11820	11821	11822	11823
		739	1478	11824	11825	11826	11827	11828	11829	11830	11831
			1479	11832	11833	11834	11835	11836	11837	11838	11839
185	370	740	1480	11840	11841	11842	11843	11844	11845	11846	11847
			1481	11848	11849	11850	11851	11852	11853	11854	11855
		741	1482	11856	11857	11858	11859	11860	11861	11862	11863
			1483	11864	11865	11866	11867	11868	11869	11870	11871
	371	742	1484	11872	11873	11874	11875	11876	11877	11878	11879
			1485	11880	11881	11882	11883	11884	11885	11886	11887
		743	1486	11888	11889	11890	11891	11892	11893	11894	11895
			1487	11896	11897	11898	11899	11900	11901	11902	11903
186	372	744	1488	11904	11905	11906	11907	11908	11909	11910	11911
			1489	11912	11913	11914	11915	11916	11917	11918	11919
		745	1490	11920	11921	11922	11923	11924	11925	11926	11927
			1491	11928	11929	11930	11931	11932	11933	11934	11935
	373	746	1492	11936	11937	11938	11939	11940	11941	11942	11943
			1493	11944	11945	11946	11947	11948	11949	11950	11951
		747	1494	11952	11953	11954	11955	11956	11957	11958	11959
			1495	11960	11961	11962	11963	11964	11965	11966	11967
187	374	748	1496	11968	11969	11970	11971	11972	11973	11974	11975
			1497	11976	11977	11978	11979	11980	11981	11982	11983
		749	1498	11984	11985	11986	11987	11988	11989	11990	11991
			1499	11992	11993	11994	11995	11996	11997	11998	11999
	375	750	1500	12000	12001	12002	12003	12004	12005	12006	12007
			1501	12008	12009	12010	12011	12012	12013	12014	12015
		751	1502	12016	12017	12018	12019	12020	12021	12022	12023
			1503	12024	12025	12026	12027	12028	12029	12030	12031

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
188	376	752	1504	12032	12033	12034	12035	12036	12037	12038	12039
			1505	12040	12041	12042	12043	12044	12045	12046	12047
		753	1506	12048	12049	12050	12051	12052	12053	12054	12055
			1507	12056	12057	12058	12059	12060	12061	12062	12063
		377	754	1508	12064	12065	12066	12067	12068	12069	12070
				1509	12072	12073	12074	12075	12076	12077	12078
			755	1510	12080	12081	12082	12083	12084	12085	12086
				1511	12088	12089	12090	12091	12092	12093	12094
	378	756	1512	12096	12097	12098	12099	12100	12101	12102	12103
			1513	12104	12105	12106	12107	12108	12109	12110	12111
			757	1514	12112	12113	12114	12115	12116	12117	12118
				1515	12120	12121	12122	12123	12124	12125	12126
		379	758	1516	12128	12129	12130	12131	12132	12133	12134
				1517	12136	12137	12138	12139	12140	12141	12142
			759	1518	12144	12145	12146	12147	12148	12149	12150
				1519	12152	12153	12154	12155	12156	12157	12158
190	380	760	1520	12160	12161	12162	12163	12164	12165	12166	12167
			1521	12168	12169	12170	12171	12172	12173	12174	12175
		761	1522	12176	12177	12178	12179	12180	12181	12182	12183
			1523	12184	12185	12186	12187	12188	12189	12190	12191
		381	762	1524	12192	12193	12194	12195	12196	12197	12198
				1525	12200	12201	12202	12203	12204	12205	12206
			763	1526	12208	12209	12210	12211	12212	12213	12214
				1527	12216	12217	12218	12219	12220	12221	12222
	382	764	1528	12224	12225	12226	12227	12228	12229	12230	12231
			1529	12232	12233	12234	12235	12236	12237	12238	12239
		765	1530	12240	12241	12242	12243	12244	12245	12246	12247
			1531	12248	12249	12250	12251	12252	12253	12254	12255
		383	766	1532	12256	12257	12258	12259	12260	12261	12262
				1533	12264	12265	12266	12267	12268	12269	12270
			767	1534	12272	12273	12274	12275	12276	12277	12278
				1535	12280	12281	12282	12283	12284	12285	12286
191	382	764	1528	12224	12225	12226	12227	12228	12229	12230	12231
			1529	12232	12233	12234	12235	12236	12237	12238	12239
			1530	12240	12241	12242	12243	12244	12245	12246	12247
			1531	12248	12249	12250	12251	12252	12253	12254	12255
			1532	12256	12257	12258	12259	12260	12261	12262	12263
			1533	12264	12265	12266	12267	12268	12269	12270	12271
			1534	12272	12273	12274	12275	12276	12277	12278	12279
			1535	12280	12281	12282	12283	12284	12285	12286	12287

9.3.5 Weighing point D

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
213	426	852	1704	13632	13633	13634	13635	13636	13637	13638	13639
			1705	13640	13641	13642	13643	13644	13645	13646	13647
		853	1706	13648	13649	13650	13651	13652	13653	13654	13655
			1707	13656	13657	13658	13659	13660	13661	13662	13663
	427	854	1708	13664	13665	13666	13667	13668	13669	13670	13671
			1709	13672	13673	13674	13675	13676	13677	13678	13679
		855	1710	13680	13681	13682	13683	13684	13685	13686	13687
			1711	13688	13689	13690	13691	13692	13693	13694	13695
214	428	856	1712	13696	13697	13698	13699	13700	13701	13702	13703
			1713	13704	13705	13706	13707	13708	13709	13710	13711
		857	1714	13712	13713	13714	13715	13716	13717	13718	13719
			1715	13720	13721	13722	13723	13724	13725	13726	13727
	429	858	1716	13728	13729	13730	13731	13732	13733	13734	13735
			1717	13736	13737	13738	13739	13740	13741	13742	13743
		859	1718	13744	13745	13746	13747	13748	13749	13750	13751
			1719	13752	13753	13754	13755	13756	13757	13758	13759
215	430	860	1720	13760	13761	13762	13763	13764	13765	13766	13767
			1721	13768	13769	13770	13771	13772	13773	13774	13775
		861	1722	13776	13777	13778	13779	13780	13781	13782	13783
			1723	13784	13785	13786	13787	13788	13789	13790	13791
	431	862	1724	13792	13793	13794	13795	13796	13797	13798	13799
			1725	13800	13801	13802	13803	13804	13805	13806	13807
		863	1726	13808	13809	13810	13811	13812	13813	13814	13815
			1727	13816	13817	13818	13819	13820	13821	13822	13823
216	432	864	1728	13824	13825	13826	13827	13828	13829	13830	13831
			1729	13832	13833	13834	13835	13836	13837	13838	13839
		865	1730	13840	13841	13842	13843	13844	13845	13846	13847
			1731	13848	13849	13850	13851	13852	13853	13854	13855
	433	866	1732	13856	13857	13858	13859	13860	13861	13862	13863
			1733	13864	13865	13866	13867	13868	13869	13870	13871
		867	1734	13872	13873	13874	13875	13876	13877	13878	13879
			1735	13880	13881	13882	13883	13884	13885	13886	13887

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
217	434	868	1736	13888	13889	13890	13891	13892	13893	13894	13895
			1737	13896	13897	13898	13899	13900	13901	13902	13903
		869	1738	13904	13905	13906	13907	13908	13909	13910	13911
			1739	13912	13913	13914	13915	13916	13917	13918	13919
	435	870	1740	13920	13921	13922	13923	13924	13925	13926	13927
			1741	13928	13929	13930	13931	13932	13933	13934	13935
		871	1742	13936	13937	13938	13939	13940	13941	13942	13943
			1743	13944	13945	13946	13947	13948	13949	13950	13951
218	436	872	1744	13952	13953	13954	13955	13956	13957	13958	13959
			1745	13960	13961	13962	13963	13964	13965	13966	13967
		873	1746	13968	13969	13970	13971	13972	13973	13974	13975
			1747	13976	13977	13978	13979	13980	13981	13982	13983
	437	874	1748	13984	13985	13986	13987	13988	13989	13990	13991
			1749	13992	13993	13994	13995	13996	13997	13998	13999
		875	1750	14000	14001	14002	14003	14004	14005	14006	14007
			1751	14008	14009	14010	14011	14012	14013	14014	14015
219	438	876	1752	14016	14017	14018	14019	14020	14021	14022	14023
			1753	14024	14025	14026	14027	14028	14029	14030	14031
		877	1754	14032	14033	14034	14035	14036	14037	14038	14039
			1755	14040	14041	14042	14043	14044	14045	14046	14047
	439	878	1756	14048	14049	14050	14051	14052	14053	14054	14055
			1757	14056	14057	14058	14059	14060	14061	14062	14063
		879	1758	14064	14065	14066	14067	14068	14069	14070	14071
			1759	14072	14073	14074	14075	14076	14077	14078	14079
220	440	880	1760	14080	14081	14082	14083	14084	14085	14086	14087
			1761	14088	14089	14090	14091	14092	14093	14094	14095
		881	1762	14096	14097	14098	14099	14100	14101	14102	14103
			1763	14104	14105	14106	14107	14108	14109	14110	14111
	441	882	1764	14112	14113	14114	14115	14116	14117	14118	14119
			1765	14120	14121	14122	14123	14124	14125	14126	14127
		883	1766	14128	14129	14130	14131	14132	14133	14134	14135
			1767	14136	14137	14138	14139	14140	14141	14142	14143
221	442	884	1768	14144	14145	14146	14147	14148	14149	14150	14151
			1769	14152	14153	14154	14155	14156	14157	14158	14159
		885	1770	14160	14161	14162	14163	14164	14165	14166	14167
			1771	14168	14169	14170	14171	14172	14173	14174	14175
	443	886	1772	14176	14177	14178	14179	14180	14181	14182	14183
			1773	14184	14185	14186	14187	14188	14189	14190	14191
		887	1774	14192	14193	14194	14195	14196	14197	14198	14199
			1775	14200	14201	14202	14203	14204	14205	14206	14207

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
222	444	888	1776	14208	14209	14210	14211	14212	14213	14214	14215
			1777	14216	14217	14218	14219	14220	14221	14222	14223
		889	1778	14224	14225	14226	14227	14228	14229	14230	14231
			1779	14232	14233	14234	14235	14236	14237	14238	14239
	445	890	1780	14240	14241	14242	14243	14244	14245	14246	14247
			1781	14248	14249	14250	14251	14252	14253	14254	14255
		891	1782	14256	14257	14258	14259	14260	14261	14262	14263
			1783	14264	14265	14266	14267	14268	14269	14270	14271
223	446	892	1784	14272	14273	14274	14275	14276	14277	14278	14279
			1785	14280	14281	14282	14283	14284	14285	14286	14287
		893	1786	14288	14289	14290	14291	14292	14293	14294	14295
			1787	14296	14297	14298	14299	14300	14301	14302	14303
	447	894	1788	14304	14305	14306	14307	14308	14309	14310	14311
			1789	14312	14313	14314	14315	14316	14317	14318	14319
		895	1790	14320	14321	14322	14323	14324	14325	14326	14327
			1791	14328	14329	14330	14331	14332	14333	14334	14335
224	448	896	1792	14336	14337	14338	14339	14340	14341	14342	14343
			1793	14344	14345	14346	14347	14348	14349	14350	14351
		897	1794	14352	14353	14354	14355	14356	14357	14358	14359
			1795	14360	14361	14362	14363	14364	14365	14366	14367
	449	898	1796	14368	14369	14370	14371	14372	14373	14374	14375
			1797	14376	14377	14378	14379	14380	14381	14382	14383
		899	1798	14384	14385	14386	14387	14388	14389	14390	14391
			1799	14392	14393	14394	14395	14396	14397	14398	14399
225	450	900	1800	14400	14401	14402	14403	14404	14405	14406	14407
			1801	14408	14409	14410	14411	14412	14413	14414	14415
		901	1802	14416	14417	14418	14419	14420	14421	14422	14423
			1803	14424	14425	14426	14427	14428	14429	14430	14431
	451	902	1804	14432	14433	14434	14435	14436	14437	14438	14439
			1805	14440	14441	14442	14443	14444	14445	14446	14447
		903	1806	14448	14449	14450	14451	14452	14453	14454	14455
			1807	14456	14457	14458	14459	14460	14461	14462	14463
226	452	904	1808	14464	14465	14466	14467	14468	14469	14470	14471
			1809	14472	14473	14474	14475	14476	14477	14478	14479
		905	1810	14480	14481	14482	14483	14484	14485	14486	14487
			1811	14488	14489	14490	14491	14492	14493	14494	14495
	453	906	1812	14496	14497	14498	14499	14500	14501	14502	14503
			1813	14504	14505	14506	14507	14508	14509	14510	14511
		907	1814	14512	14513	14514	14515	14516	14517	14518	14519
			1815	14520	14521	14522	14523	14524	14525	14526	14527

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
227	454	908	1816	14528	14529	14530	14531	14532	14533	14534	14535
			1817	14536	14537	14538	14539	14540	14541	14542	14543
		909	1818	14544	14545	14546	14547	14548	14549	14550	14551
			1819	14552	14553	14554	14555	14556	14557	14558	14559
	455	910	1820	14560	14561	14562	14563	14564	14565	14566	14567
			1821	14568	14569	14570	14571	14572	14573	14574	14575
		911	1822	14576	14577	14578	14579	14580	14581	14582	14583
			1823	14584	14585	14586	14587	14588	14589	14590	14591
228	456	912	1824	14592	14593	14594	14595	14596	14597	14598	14599
			1825	14600	14601	14602	14603	14604	14605	14606	14607
		913	1826	14608	14609	14610	14611	14612	14613	14614	14615
			1827	14616	14617	14618	14619	14620	14621	14622	14623
	457	914	1828	14624	14625	14626	14627	14628	14629	14630	14631
			1829	14632	14633	14634	14635	14636	14637	14638	14639
		915	1830	14640	14641	14642	14643	14644	14645	14646	14647
			1831	14648	14649	14650	14651	14652	14653	14654	14655
229	458	916	1832	14656	14657	14658	14659	14660	14661	14662	14663
			1833	14664	14665	14666	14667	14668	14669	14670	14671
		917	1834	14672	14673	14674	14675	14676	14677	14678	14679
			1835	14680	14681	14682	14683	14684	14685	14686	14687
	459	918	1836	14688	14689	14690	14691	14692	14693	14694	14695
			1837	14696	14697	14698	14699	14700	14701	14702	14703
		919	1838	14704	14705	14706	14707	14708	14709	14710	14711
			1839	14712	14713	14714	14715	14716	14717	14718	14719
230	460	920	1840	14720	14721	14722	14723	14724	14725	14726	14727
			1841	14728	14729	14730	14731	14732	14733	14734	14735
		921	1842	14736	14737	14738	14739	14740	14741	14742	14743
			1843	14744	14745	14746	14747	14748	14749	14750	14751
	461	922	1844	14752	14753	14754	14755	14756	14757	14758	14759
			1845	14760	14761	14762	14763	14764	14765	14766	14767
		923	1846	14768	14769	14770	14771	14772	14773	14774	14775
			1847	14776	14777	14778	14779	14780	14781	14782	14783
231	462	924	1848	14784	14785	14786	14787	14788	14789	14790	14791
			1849	14792	14793	14794	14795	14796	14797	14798	14799
		925	1850	14800	14801	14802	14803	14804	14805	14806	14807
			1851	14808	14809	14810	14811	14812	14813	14814	14815
	463	926	1852	14816	14817	14818	14819	14820	14821	14822	14823
			1853	14824	14825	14826	14827	14828	14829	14830	14831
		927	1854	14832	14833	14834	14835	14836	14837	14838	14839
			1855	14840	14841	14842	14843	14844	14845	14846	14847

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
232	464	928	1856	14848	14849	14850	14851	14852	14853	14854	14855
			1857	14856	14857	14858	14859	14860	14861	14862	14863
		929	1858	14864	14865	14866	14867	14868	14869	14870	14871
			1859	14872	14873	14874	14875	14876	14877	14878	14879
	465	930	1860	14880	14881	14882	14883	14884	14885	14886	14887
			1861	14888	14889	14890	14891	14892	14893	14894	14895
		931	1862	14896	14897	14898	14899	14900	14901	14902	14903
			1863	14904	14905	14906	14907	14908	14909	14910	14911
233	466	932	1864	14912	14913	14914	14915	14916	14917	14918	14919
			1865	14920	14921	14922	14923	14924	14925	14926	14927
		933	1866	14928	14929	14930	14931	14932	14933	14934	14935
			1867	14936	14937	14938	14939	14940	14941	14942	14943
	467	934	1868	14944	14945	14946	14947	14948	14949	14950	14951
			1869	14952	14953	14954	14955	14956	14957	14958	14959
		935	1870	14960	14961	14962	14963	14964	14965	14966	14967
			1871	14968	14969	14970	14971	14972	14973	14974	14975
234	468	936	1872	14976	14977	14978	14979	14980	14981	14982	14983
			1873	14984	14985	14986	14987	14988	14989	14990	14991
		937	1874	14992	14993	14994	14995	14996	14997	14998	14999
			1875	15000	15001	15002	15003	15004	15005	15006	15007
	469	938	1876	15008	15009	15010	15011	15012	15013	15014	15015
			1877	15016	15017	15018	15019	15020	15021	15022	15023
		939	1878	15024	15025	15026	15027	15028	15029	15030	15031
			1879	15032	15033	15034	15035	15036	15037	15038	15039
235	470	940	1880	15040	15041	15042	15043	15044	15045	15046	15047
			1881	15048	15049	15050	15051	15052	15053	15054	15055
		941	1882	15056	15057	15058	15059	15060	15061	15062	15063
			1883	15064	15065	15066	15067	15068	15069	15070	15071
	471	942	1884	15072	15073	15074	15075	15076	15077	15078	15079
			1885	15080	15081	15082	15083	15084	15085	15086	15087
		943	1886	15088	15089	15090	15091	15092	15093	15094	15095
			1887	15096	15097	15098	15099	15100	15101	15102	15103
236	472	944	1888	15104	15105	15106	15107	15108	15109	15110	15111
			1889	15112	15113	15114	15115	15116	15117	15118	15119
		945	1890	15120	15121	15122	15123	15124	15125	15126	15127
			1891	15128	15129	15130	15131	15132	15133	15134	15135
	473	946	1892	15136	15137	15138	15139	15140	15141	15142	15143
			1893	15144	15145	15146	15147	15148	15149	15150	15151
		947	1894	15152	15153	15154	15155	15156	15157	15158	15159
			1895	15160	15161	15162	15163	15164	15165	15166	15167

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
237	474	948	1896	15168	15169	15170	15171	15172	15173	15174	15175
			1897	15176	15177	15178	15179	15180	15181	15182	15183
		949	1898	15184	15185	15186	15187	15188	15189	15190	15191
			1899	15192	15193	15194	15195	15196	15197	15198	15199
	475	950	1900	15200	15201	15202	15203	15204	15205	15206	15207
			1901	15208	15209	15210	15211	15212	15213	15214	15215
		951	1902	15216	15217	15218	15219	15220	15221	15222	15223
			1903	15224	15225	15226	15227	15228	15229	15230	15231
238	476	952	1904	15232	15233	15234	15235	15236	15237	15238	15239
			1905	15240	15241	15242	15243	15244	15245	15246	15247
		953	1906	15248	15249	15250	15251	15252	15253	15254	15255
			1907	15256	15257	15258	15259	15260	15261	15262	15263
	477	954	1908	15264	15265	15266	15267	15268	15269	15270	15271
			1909	15272	15273	15274	15275	15276	15277	15278	15279
		955	1910	15280	15281	15282	15283	15284	15285	15286	15287
			1911	15288	15289	15290	15291	15292	15293	15294	15295
239	478	956	1912	15296	15297	15298	15299	15300	15301	15302	15303
			1913	15304	15305	15306	15307	15308	15309	15310	15311
		957	1914	15312	15313	15314	15315	15316	15317	15318	15319
			1915	15320	15321	15322	15323	15324	15325	15326	15327
	479	958	1916	15328	15329	15330	15331	15332	15333	15334	15335
			1917	15336	15337	15338	15339	15340	15341	15342	15343
		959	1918	15344	15345	15346	15347	15348	15349	15350	15351
			1919	15352	15353	15354	15355	15356	15357	15358	15359
240	480	960	1920	15360	15361	15362	15363	15364	15365	15366	15367
			1921	15368	15369	15370	15371	15372	15373	15374	15375
		961	1922	15376	15377	15378	15379	15380	15381	15382	15383
			1923	15384	15385	15386	15387	15388	15389	15390	15391
	481	962	1924	15392	15393	15394	15395	15396	15397	15398	15399
			1925	15400	15401	15402	15403	15404	15405	15406	15407
		963	1926	15408	15409	15410	15411	15412	15413	15414	15415
			1927	15416	15417	15418	15419	15420	15421	15422	15423
241	482	964	1928	15424	15425	15426	15427	15428	15429	15430	15431
			1929	15432	15433	15434	15435	15436	15437	15438	15439
		965	1930	15440	15441	15442	15443	15444	15445	15446	15447
			1931	15448	15449	15450	15451	15452	15453	15454	15455
	483	966	1932	15456	15457	15458	15459	15460	15461	15462	15463
			1933	15464	15465	15466	15467	15468	15469	15470	15471
		967	1934	15472	15473	15474	15475	15476	15477	15478	15479
			1935	15480	15481	15482	15483	15484	15485	15486	15487

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
242	484	968	1936	15488	15489	15490	15491	15492	15493	15494	15495
			1937	15496	15497	15498	15499	15500	15501	15502	15503
		969	1938	15504	15505	15506	15507	15508	15509	15510	15511
			1939	15512	15513	15514	15515	15516	15517	15518	15519
	485	970	1940	15520	15521	15522	15523	15524	15525	15526	15527
			1941	15528	15529	15530	15531	15532	15533	15534	15535
		971	1942	15536	15537	15538	15539	15540	15541	15542	15543
			1943	15544	15545	15546	15547	15548	15549	15550	15551
243	486	972	1944	15552	15553	15554	15555	15556	15557	15558	15559
			1945	15560	15561	15562	15563	15564	15565	15566	15567
		973	1946	15568	15569	15570	15571	15572	15573	15574	15575
			1947	15576	15577	15578	15579	15580	15581	15582	15583
	487	974	1948	15584	15585	15586	15587	15588	15589	15590	15591
			1949	15592	15593	15594	15595	15596	15597	15598	15599
		975	1950	15600	15601	15602	15603	15604	15605	15606	15607
			1951	15608	15609	15610	15611	15612	15613	15614	15615
244	488	976	1952	15616	15617	15618	15619	15620	15621	15622	15623
			1953	15624	15625	15626	15627	15628	15629	15630	15631
		977	1954	15632	15633	15634	15635	15636	15637	15638	15639
			1955	15640	15641	15642	15643	15644	15645	15646	15647
	489	978	1956	15648	15649	15650	15651	15652	15653	15654	15655
			1957	15656	15657	15658	15659	15660	15661	15662	15663
		979	1958	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671
			1959	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679
245	490	980	1960	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684	15685	15686	15687
			1961	15688	15689	15690	15691	15692	15693	15694	15695
		981	1962	15696	15697	15698	15699	15700	15701	15702	15703
			1963	15704	15705	15706	15707	15708	15709	15710	15711
	491	982	1964	15712	15713	15714	15715	15716	15717	15718	15719
			1965	15720	15721	15722	15723	15724	15725	15726	15727
		983	1966	15728	15729	15730	15731	15732	15733	15734	15735
			1967	15736	15737	15738	15739	15740	15741	15742	15743
246	492	984	1968	15744	15745	15746	15747	15748	15749	15750	15751
			1969	15752	15753	15754	15755	15756	15757	15758	15759
		985	1970	15760	15761	15762	15763	15764	15765	15766	15767
			1971	15768	15769	15770	15771	15772	15773	15774	15775
	493	986	1972	15776	15777	15778	15779	15780	15781	15782	15783
			1973	15784	15785	15786	15787	15788	15789	15790	15791
		987	1974	15792	15793	15794	15795	15796	15797	15798	15799
			1975	15800	15801	15802	15803	15804	15805	15806	15807

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
247	494	988	1976	15808	15809	15810	15811	15812	15813	15814	15815
			1977	15816	15817	15818	15819	15820	15821	15822	15823
		989	1978	15824	15825	15826	15827	15828	15829	15830	15831
			1979	15832	15833	15834	15835	15836	15837	15838	15839
	495	990	1980	15840	15841	15842	15843	15844	15845	15846	15847
			1981	15848	15849	15850	15851	15852	15853	15854	15855
		991	1982	15856	15857	15858	15859	15860	15861	15862	15863
			1983	15864	15865	15866	15867	15868	15869	15870	15871
248	496	992	1984	15872	15873	15874	15875	15876	15877	15878	15879
			1985	15880	15881	15882	15883	15884	15885	15886	15887
		993	1986	15888	15889	15890	15891	15892	15893	15894	15895
			1987	15896	15897	15898	15899	15900	15901	15902	15903
	497	994	1988	15904	15905	15906	15907	15908	15909	15910	15911
			1989	15912	15913	15914	15915	15916	15917	15918	15919
		995	1990	15920	15921	15922	15923	15924	15925	15926	15927
			1991	15928	15929	15930	15931	15932	15933	15934	15935
249	498	996	1992	15936	15937	15938	15939	15940	15941	15942	15943
			1993	15944	15945	15946	15947	15948	15949	15950	15951
		997	1994	15952	15953	15954	15955	15956	15957	15958	15959
			1995	15960	15961	15962	15963	15964	15965	15966	15967
	499	998	1996	15968	15969	15970	15971	15972	15973	15974	15975
			1997	15976	15977	15978	15979	15980	15981	15982	15983
		999	1998	15984	15985	15986	15987	15988	15989	15990	15991
			1999	15992	15993	15994	15995	15996	15997	15998	15999
250	500	1000	2000	16000	16001	16002	16003	16004	16005	16006	16007
			2001	16008	16009	16010	16011	16012	16013	16014	16015
		1001	2002	16016	16017	16018	16019	16020	16021	16022	16023
			2003	16024	16025	16026	16027	16028	16029	16030	16031
	501	1002	2004	16032	16033	16034	16035	16036	16037	16038	16039
			2005	16040	16041	16042	16043	16044	16045	16046	16047
		1003	2006	16048	16049	16050	16051	16052	16053	16054	16055
			2007	16056	16057	16058	16059	16060	16061	16062	16063
251	502	1004	2008	16064	16065	16066	16067	16068	16069	16070	16071
			2009	16072	16073	16074	16075	16076	16077	16078	16079
		1005	2010	16080	16081	16082	16083	16084	16085	16086	16087
			2011	16088	16089	16090	16091	16092	16093	16094	16095
	503	1006	2012	16096	16097	16098	16099	16100	16101	16102	16103
			2013	16104	16105	16106	16107	16108	16109	16110	16111
		1007	2014	16112	16113	16114	16115	16116	16117	16118	16119
			2015	16120	16121	16122	16123	16124	16125	16126	16127

%ML	%MD	%MW	%MB	%MX							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
252	504	1008	2016	16128	16129	16130	16131	16132	16133	16134	16135
			2017	16136	16137	16138	16139	16140	16141	16142	16143
		1009	2018	16144	16145	16146	16147	16148	16149	16150	16151
			2019	16152	16153	16154	16155	16156	16157	16158	16159
	505	1010	2020	16160	16161	16162	16163	16164	16165	16166	16167
			2021	16168	16169	16170	16171	16172	16173	16174	16175
		1011	2022	16176	16177	16178	16179	16180	16181	16182	16183
			2023	16184	16185	16186	16187	16188	16189	16190	16191
253	506	1012	2024	16192	16193	16194	16195	16196	16197	16198	16199
			2025	16200	16201	16202	16203	16204	16205	16206	16207
		1013	2026	16208	16209	16210	16211	16212	16213	16214	16215
			2027	16216	16217	16218	16219	16220	16221	16222	16223
	507	1014	2028	16224	16225	16226	16227	16228	16229	16230	16231
			2029	16232	16233	16234	16235	16236	16237	16238	16239
		1015	2030	16240	16241	16242	16243	16244	16245	16246	16247
			2031	16248	16249	16250	16251	16252	16253	16254	16255
254	508	1016	2032	16256	16257	16258	16259	16260	16261	16262	16263
			2033	16264	16265	16266	16267	16268	16269	16270	16271
		1017	2034	16272	16273	16274	16275	16276	16277	16278	16279
			2035	16280	16281	16282	16283	16284	16285	16286	16287
	509	1018	2036	16288	16289	16290	16291	16292	16293	16294	16295
			2037	16296	16297	16298	16299	16300	16301	16302	16303
		1019	2038	16304	16305	16306	16307	16308	16309	16310	16311
			2039	16312	16313	16314	16315	16316	16317	16318	16319
255	510	1020	2040	16320	16321	16322	16323	16324	16325	16326	16327
			2041	16328	16329	16330	16331	16332	16333	16334	16335
		1021	2042	16336	16337	16338	16339	16340	16341	16342	16343
			2043	16344	16345	16346	16347	16348	16349	16350	16351
	511	1022	2044	16352	16353	16354	16355	16356	16357	16358	16359
			2045	16360	16361	16362	16363	16364	16365	16366	16367
		1023	2046	16368	16369	16370	16371	16372	16373	16374	16375
			2047	16376	16377	16378	16379	16380	16381	16382	16383

9.4 SPM Layout of the Firmware

Defined ranges are assigned to firmware functions.

Weights are DINT formats in "kg" or "lb" depending on scale configuration.

9.4.1 Weighing point A

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	ADC error	X32
BOOL	R	Above Max (FSD)	X33
BOOL	R	Overload, above (Max + the range that is still permissible)	X34
BOOL	R	Below zero	X35
BOOL	R	Zero $\pm 1/4d$	X36
BOOL	R	Within the zero setting range	X37
BOOL	R	Weight is stable	X38
BOOL	R	Below zero or above Max (FSD)	X39
BOOL	R	Measuring signal negative (error 7)	X40
BOOL	R	Measuring signal >36 mV (error 3)	X41
BOOL	R	Internal arithmetic error; CAL data perhaps faulty (error 1)	X42
BOOL	R	No or too low sense voltage (error 6)	X43
BOOL	R	No communication with xBPI scale (error 9)	X44

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	Command error	X48
BOOL	R	Command active	X49
BOOL	R	Power fail signal	X50
BOOL	R	Test mode active	X56
BOOL	R	Calibration active	X57
BOOL	R	Instrument is tared	X58
BOOL	R/W	Switch D11 to net weight	X72
BOOL	W	Set device to zero	X112
BOOL	W	Taring a device	X113
BOOL	W	Reset the tare of the device	X114
BOOL	W	Start test mode	X115
BOOL	W	End test mode	X116
BOOL	W	Reset the power fail signal	X117
BOOL	W	Set the fixtare value as tare	X118
BOOL	W	Store the current gross weight in the fixtare memory (D31)	X119
BOOL	W	Reset error	X121
BYTE	R	Indicator status	B4 (X32–X39)
BYTE	R	ADC status	B5 (X40–X44)
BYTE	R	Command status	B6 (X48–X50)
BYTE	R	Active status	B7 (X56–X58)
BYTE	R	Exponent (digits behind the decimal point)	B16
BYTE	R	Weight unit 2=gr, 3=kg, 4=t, 5=lb	B17
BYTE	R	Scale interval (multi-interval/multiple range:d1 or e1)	B18
USINT	R	Last error	B19
BYTE	R	High byte of product code (0x54)	B20
BYTE	R	Low byte of product code (0x10)	B21
BYTE	R	Major version number (1.0)	B22
BYTE	R	Minor version number (1.0)	B23

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BYTE	R	ADC status	B31
UDINT	R	Serial number	D6
DINT	R	Current gross weight	D8
DINT	R	Current net weight	D9
DINT	R	Current tare weight	D10
DINT	R	Current gross/net weight selected with X72	D11
DINT	R	Max weight (FSD)	D14
DINT	R	Min weight	D15
DINT	R/W	Write the value in the fixtare memory	D31
INT	R	Counter incremented with every measurement value	W14

9.4.2 Weighing point B

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	ADC error	X4128
BOOL	R	Above Max (FSD)	X4129
BOOL	R	Overload, above (Max + the range that is still permissible)	X4130
BOOL	R	Below zero	X4131
BOOL	R	Zero $\pm 1/4d$	X4132
BOOL	R	Within the zero setting range	X4133
BOOL	R	Weight is stable	X4134
BOOL	R	Below zero or above Max (FSD)	X4135
BOOL	R	Measuring signal negative (error 7)	X4136
BOOL	R	Measuring signal >36 mV (error 3)	X4137
BOOL	R	Internal arithmetic error; CAL data perhaps faulty (error 1)	X4138
BOOL	R	No or too low sense voltage (error 6)	X4139
BOOL	R	No communication with xBPI scale (error 9)	X4140

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	Command error	X4144
BOOL	R	Command active	X4145
BOOL	R	Power fail signal	X4146
BOOL	R	Test mode active	X4152
BOOL	R	Calibration active	X4153
BOOL	R	Instrument is tared	X4154
BOOL	R/W	Switch D139 to net weight	X4168
BOOL	W	Set device to zero	X4208
BOOL	W	Taring a device	X4209
BOOL	W	Reset the tare of the device	X4210
BOOL	W	Start test mode	X4211
BOOL	W	End test mode	X4212
BOOL	W	Reset the power fail signal	X4213
BOOL	W	Set the fixtare value as tare	X4214
BOOL	W	Store the current gross weight in the fixtare memory (D159)	X4215
BOOL	W	Reset error	X4217
BYTE	R	Indicator status	B516 (X4128–X4135)
BYTE	R	ADC status	B517 (X4136–X4140)
BYTE	R	Command status	B518 (X4144–X4146)
BYTE	R	Active status	B519 (X4152–X4154)

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BYTE	R	Exponent (digits behind the decimal point)	B528
BYTE	R	Weight unit 2=gr, 3=kg, 4=t, 5=lb	B529
BYTE	R	Scale interval (multi-interval/multiple range:d1 or e1)	B530
USINT	R	Last error	B531
BYTE	R	High byte of product code (0x54)	B532
BYTE	R	Low byte of product code (0x10)	B533
BYTE	R	Major version number (1.0)	B534
BYTE	R	Minor version number (1.0)	B535
BYTE	R	ADC status	B543
UDINT	R	Serial number	D134
DINT	R	Current gross weight	D136
DINT	R	Current net weight	D137
DINT	R	Current tare weight	D138
DINT	R	Current gross/net weight selected with X4168	D139
DINT	R	Max weight (FSD)	D142
DINT	R	Min weight	D143
DINT	R/W	Write the value in the fixtare memory	D159
INT	R	Counter incremented with every measurement value	W270

9.4.3 Weighing point C

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	ADC error	X8224
BOOL	R	Above Max (FSD)	X8225
BOOL	R	Overload, above (Max + the range that is still permissible)	X8226
BOOL	R	Below zero	X8227
BOOL	R	Zero $\pm 1/4d$	X8228
BOOL	R	Within the zero setting range	X8229
BOOL	R	Weight is stable	X8230
BOOL	R	Below zero or above Max (FSD)	X8231
BOOL	R	Measuring signal negative (error 7)	X8232
BOOL	R	Measuring signal >36 mV (error 3)	X8233
BOOL	R	Internal arithmetic error; CAL data perhaps faulty (error 1)	X8234
BOOL	R	No or too low sense voltage (error 6)	X8235
BOOL	R	No communication with xBPI scale (error 9)	X8236
BOOL	R	Command error	X8240
BOOL	R	Command active	X8241
BOOL	R	Power fail signal	X8242
BOOL	R	Test mode active	X8248
BOOL	R	Calibration active	X8249
BOOL	R	Instrument is tared	X8250
BOOL	R/W	Switch D267 to net weight	X8264
BOOL	W	Set device to zero	X8304
BOOL	W	Taring a device	X8305
BOOL	W	Reset the tare of the device	X8306
BOOL	W	Start test mode	X8307
BOOL	W	End test mode	X8308
BOOL	W	Reset the power fail signal	X8309
BOOL	W	Set the fixtare value as tare	X8310
BOOL	W	Store the current gross weight in the fixtare memory (D287)	X8311

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	W	Reset error	X8313
BYTE	R	Indicator status	B1028 (X8224– X8231)
BYTE	R	ADC status	B1029 (X8232– X8236)
BYTE	R	Command status	B1030 (X8240– X8242)
BYTE	R	Active status	B1031 (X8248– X8250)
BYTE	R	Exponent (digits behind the decimal point)	B1040
BYTE	R	Weight unit 2=gr, 3=kg, 4=t, 5=lb	B1041
BYTE	R	Scale interval (multi-interval/multiple range:d1 or e1)	B1042
USINT	R	Last error	B1043
BYTE	R	High byte of product code (0x54)	B1044
BYTE	R	Low byte of product code (0x10)	B1045
BYTE	R	Major version number (1.0)	B1046
BYTE	R	Minor version number (1.0)	B1047
BYTE	R	ADC status	B1055
UDINT	R	Serial number	D262
DINT	R	Current gross weight	D264
DINT	R	Current net weight	D265
DINT	R	Current tare weight	D266
DINT	R	Current gross/net weight selected with X8264	D267
DINT	R	Max weight (FSD)	D270
DINT	R	Min weight	D271
DINT	R/W	Write the value in the fixtare memory	D287
INT	R	Counter incremented with every measurement value	W526

9.4.4 Weighing point D

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	ADC error	X12320
BOOL	R	Above Max (FSD)	X12321
BOOL	R	Overload, above (Max + the range that is still permissible)	X12322
BOOL	R	Below zero	X12323
BOOL	R	Zero $\pm 1/4d$	X12324
BOOL	R	Within the zero setting range	X12325
BOOL	R	Weight is stable	X12326
BOOL	R	Below zero or above Max (FSD)	X12327
BOOL	R	Measuring signal negative (error 7)	X12328
BOOL	R	Measuring signal >36 mV (error 3)	X12329
BOOL	R	Internal arithmetic error; CAL data perhaps faulty (error 1)	X12330
BOOL	R	No or too low sense voltage (error 6)	X12331
BOOL	R	No communication with xBPI scale (error 9)	X12332
BOOL	R	Command error	X12336
BOOL	R	Command active	X12337
BOOL	R	Power fail signal	X12338
BOOL	R	Test mode active	X12344
BOOL	R	Calibration active	X12345
BOOL	R	Instrument is tared	X12346
BOOL	R/W	Switch D395 to net weight	X12360
BOOL	W	Set device to zero	X12400
BOOL	W	Taring a device	X12401
BOOL	W	Reset the tare of the device	X12402
BOOL	W	Start test mode	X12403
BOOL	W	End test mode	X12404
BOOL	W	Reset the power fail signal	X12405
BOOL	W	Set the fixtare value as tare	X12406
BOOL	W	Store the current gross weight in the fixtare memory (D415)	X12407

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	W	Reset error	X12409
BYTE	R	Indicator status	B1540 (X12320–X12323)
BYTE	R	ADC status	B1541 (X12328–X12332)
BYTE	R	Command status	B1542 (X12336–X12338)
BYTE	R	Active status	B1543 (X12344–X12346)
BYTE	R	Exponent (digits behind the decimal point)	B1552
BYTE	R	Weight unit 2=gr, 3=kg, 4=t, 5=lb	B1553
BYTE	R	Scale interval (multi-interval/multiple range:d1 or e1)	B1554
USINT	R	Last error	B1555
BYTE	R	High byte of product code (0x54)	B1556
BYTE	R	Low byte of product code (0x10)	B1557
BYTE	R	Major version number (1.0)	B1558
BYTE	R	Minor version number (1.0)	B1559
BYTE	R	ADC status	B1567
UDINT	R	Serial number	D390
DINT	R	Current gross weight	D392
DINT	R	Current net weight	D393
DINT	R	Current tare weight	D394
DINT	R	Current gross/net weight selected with X12360	D395
DINT	R	Max weight (FSD)	D398
DINT	R	Min weight	D399
DINT	R/W	Write the value in the fixtare memory	D415
INT	R	Counter incremented with every measurement value	W782

9.5 SPM Layout of the Application

9.5.1 Weighing point A

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	Built-in digital input 1...4	X0-3
BOOL	R	Built-in digital output 1...4	X8-11
BOOL	R	Limit 1	X16
BOOL	R	Limit 2	X17
BOOL	R	Limit 3	X18
BOOL	R	Coarse flow	X1027
BOOL	R	Middle flow	X1028
BOOL	R	Fine flow	X1029
BOOL	R	Discharge	X1030
BOOL	R	Direction for simulation	X1031
BOOL	R	Flow warning	X1035
BOOL	R	Tolerance alarm	X1036
LWORD	R	Active bits of components	L17 X1088-X1151
LWORD	R	Active bits (X1088-X1151) AND coarse flow (X1027)	L18 X1152-X1215
LWORD	R	Active bits (X1088-X1151) AND middle flow (X1028)	L19 X1216-X1279
LWORD	R	Active bits (X1088-X1151) AND fine flow (X1029)	L20 X1280-X1343
DINT	R	Alive counter Check communication to device	D23
DINT	R	Limit 1 on	D24
DINT	R	Limit 1 off	D25
DINT	R	Limit 2 on	D26
DINT	R	Limit 2 off	D27
DINT	R	Limit 3 on	D28
DINT	R	Limit 3 off	D29

9.5.2 Weighing point B

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	Built-in digital input 1...4	X4096-4099
BOOL	R	Built-in digital output 1...4	X4104-4107
BOOL	R	Limit 1	X4112
BOOL	R	Limit 2	X4113
BOOL	R	Limit 3	X4114
BOOL	R	Coarse flow	X5123
BOOL	R	Middle flow	X5124
BOOL	R	Fine flow	X5125
BOOL	R	Discharge	X5126
BOOL	R	Direction for simulation	X5127
BOOL	R	Flow warning	X5131
BOOL	R	Tolerance alarm	X5132
LWORD	R	Active bits of components	L81 X5184-X5247
LWORD	R	Aktive bits (X5184-X5247) AND coarse flow (X5123)	L82 X5248-X5311
LWORD	R	Aktive bits (X5184-X5247) AND middle flow (X5124)	L83 X5312-X5375
LWORD	R	Aktive bits (X5184-X5247) AND fine flow (X5125)	L84 X5376-X5439
DINT	R	Alive counter Check communication to device	D151
DINT	R	Limit 1 on	D152
DINT	R	Limit 1 off	D153
DINT	R	Limit 2 on	D154
DINT	R	Limit 2 off	D155
DINT	R	Limit 3 on	D156
DINT	R	Limit 3 off	D157

9.5.3 Weighing point C

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	Built-in digital input 1...4	X8192-8195
BOOL	R	Built-in digital output 1...4	X8200-8203
BOOL	R	Limit 1	X8208
BOOL	R	Limit 2	X8209
BOOL	R	Limit 3	X8210
BOOL	R	Coarse flow	X9219
BOOL	R	Middle flow	X9220
BOOL	R	Fine flow	X9221
BOOL	R	Discharge	X9222
BOOL	R	Direction for simulation	X9223
BOOL	R	Flow warning	X9227
BOOL	R	Tolerance alarm	X9228
LWORD	R	Active bits of components	L145 X9280-X9343
LWORD	R	Aktive bits (X9280-X9343) AND coarse flow (X9219)	L146 X9344-X9407
LWORD	R	Aktive bits (X9280-X9343) AND middle flow (X9220)	L147 X9408-X9471
LWORD	R	Aktive bits (X9280-X9343) AND fine flow (X9221)	L148 X9472-X9535
DINT	R	Alive counter Check communication to device	D279
DINT	R	Limit 1 on	D280
DINT	R	Limit 1 off	D281
DINT	R	Limit 2 on	D282
DINT	R	Limit 2 off	D283
DINT	R	Limit 3 on	D284
DINT	R	Limit 3 off	D285

9.5.4 Weighing point D

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	Built-in digital input 1...4	X12288-12291
BOOL	R	Built-in digital output 1...4	X12296-12299
BOOL	R	Limit 1	X12304
BOOL	R	Limit 2	X12305
BOOL	R	Limit 3	X12306
BOOL	R	Coarse flow	X13315
BOOL	R	Middle flow	X13316
BOOL	R	Fine flow	X13317
BOOL	R	Discharge	X13318
BOOL	R	Direction for simulation	X13319
BOOL	R	Flow warning	X13323
BOOL	R	Tolerance alarm	X13324
LWORD	R	Active bits of components	L209 X13376-X13439
LWORD	R	Aktive bits (X13376-X13439) AND coarse flow (X13315)	L210 X13440-X13503
LWORD	R	Aktive bits (X13376-X13439) AND middle flow (X13316)	L211 X13504-X13567
LWORD	R	Aktive bits (X13376-X13439) AND fine flow (X13317)	L212 X13568-X13631
DINT	R	Alive counter Check communication to device	D407
DINT	R	Limit 1 on	D408
DINT	R	Limit 1 off	D409
DINT	R	Limit 2 on	D410
DINT	R	Limit 2 off	D411
DINT	R	Limit 3 on	D412
DINT	R	Limit 3 off	D413

9.5.5 Digital and Analog Inputs and Outputs

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
DINT	R	Digital input 1 (Option-1)	D512
DINT	R	Digital input 2 (Option-2)	D513
DINT	R	Digital input 3 (built-in)	D514
DINT	R/W	Digital output 1 (Option-1)	D516
DINT	R/W	Digital output 2 (Option-2)	D517
DINT	R/W	Digital output 3 (built-in)	D518
DINT	R	Analog input 1 (Option-1)	D520 W1041
DINT	R	Analog input 2 (Option-2)	D521 W1043
DINT	R/W	Analog output 1 (Option-1)	D523 W1047
DINT	R/W	Analog output 2 (Option-2)	D524 W1049

9.5.6 ModBus-TCP modules

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
UINT	R	Input module 1	W1052
BOOL	R	Digital inputs 1–16	X16832–16847
UINT	R	Input module 2	W1053
BOOL	R	Digital inputs 1–16	X16848–16863
UINT	R	Input module 3	W1054
BOOL	R	Digital inputs 1–16	X16864–16879
UINT	R	Input module 4	W1055
BOOL	R	Digital inputs 1–16	X16880–16895
UINT	R	Input module 5	W1056
BOOL	R	Digital inputs 1–8	X16904–16911
UINT	R	Input module 6	W1057
BOOL	R	Digital inputs 1–8	X16920–16927
UINT	R	Input module 7	W1058
BOOL	R	Digital inputs 1–8	X16936–16943
UINT	R	Input module 8	W1059
BOOL	R	Digital inputs 1–8	X16952–16959
UINT	R/W	Output module 1	W1062
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 1–16	X16992–17007
UINT	R/W	Output module 2	W1063
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 1–16	X17008–17023
UINT	R/W	Output module 3	W1064
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 1–16	X17024–17039
UINT	R/W	Output module 4	W1065
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 1–16	X17040–17055
UINT	R/W	Output module 5-0	W1066
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 1–16	X17056–17071
UINT	R/W	Output module 5-1	W1067
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 17–32	X17072–17087
UINT	R/W	Output module 5-2	W1068
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 33–36	X17100–17103

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
UINT	R/W	Output module 6-0	W1069
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 1–16	X17104–17119
UINT	R/W	Output module 6-1	W1070
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 17–32	X17120–17135
UINT	R/W	Output module 6-2	W1071
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 33–36	X17148–17151
UINT	R/W	Output module 7-0	W1072
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 1–16	X17152–17167
UINT	R/W	Output module 7-1	W1073
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 17–32	X17168–17183
UINT	R/W	Output module 7-2	W1074
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 33–48	X17184–17199
UINT	R/W	Output module 7-3	W1075
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 49–52	X17212–17215
UINT	R/W	Output module 8-0	W1076
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 1–16	X17216–17231
UINT	R/W	Output module 8-1	W1077
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 17–32	X17232–17247
UINT	R/W	Output module 8-2	W1078
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 33–48	X17248–17263
UINT	R/W	Output module 8-3	W1079
BOOL	R/W	Digital outputs 49–52	X17276–17279

9.5.7 Common SPM

Keyword	Access type: Read [R]/ Write [W]	Function	Address
BOOL	R	TRUE	X20480
BOOL	R	Batch phase is active	X20481
BOOL	R	Stop all batching processes	X20482
BOOL	R	Batching process is started at a weighing point	X20483
BOOL	R	A tolerance alarm was triggered at a weighing point.	X20484
BOOL	R	ModBus error	X20487

10 Databases

10.1 General Information

The editing of the databases via OPC is divided into two classes:

- Class 1: Databases with unrestricted access rights (read and write)
- | | |
|------|---|
| ORD | The orders are created and stored here by the user. |
| REP | The batch reports from the system are saved here by line. |
| CONT | The containers are created and stored here by the user. |
| PROD | The products are created and stored here by the user. |
| MAT | The components are created and stored here by the user. |
| REC | The processes are created and stored here by the user. |
- Class 2: Databases that cannot be accessed (hidden)
- | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| WRK | Docket for active processes |
| TMP | Copy of the last batch report |
| SPL | Printer buffer for batch reports |

10.2 Databases with Unrestricted Access Rights

10.2.1 Order (ORD)

The user creates and stores new orders in this database. There is one entry in the database per order.

10.2.1.1 Structure

```

T_ORD      : STRUCT
  ID       : WSTR20; (* order identification *)
  RecMat   : WSTR20; (* ID of the process *)
  RecMat2  : WSTR20; (* name of the process *)
  Mode     : INT;    (* how to do it *)
  isRec    : BOOL;   (* TRUE is assigned to a process *)
  WP       : INT;    (* WP = 0 is process *)
  Batches  : DINT;   (* number of batches *)
  ActBatch : DINT;   (* actual batch *)
  Container : WSTR20; (* container ident *)
  ProdID   : WSTR20; (* product id *)
  ProdName : WSTR20; (* product name *)
  ActTotal : REAL;   (* actual order total *)
  Total    : REAL;   (* order total *)
  Setp     : REAL;   (* set point process *)
  Fixtare  : REAL;   (* Fixtare used for B2 component *)
  Batch Max : REAL;  (* Max for each batch *)
  Expanded : BOOL;   (* process was already expanded *)
  Active   : BOOL;   (* order is active *)
  Unlimited : BOOL;  (* unlimited cycles *)
  UseFixtare : BOOL; (* use fixtare *)
  ChgBy    : STR20;  (* user has created / changed this order *)
  ChgAt    : DT;     (* at this date *)
END_STRUCT;

```

10.2.1.2 Description

Variable	Contents
ID	Order identification. Double identification is not possible.
RecMat	Process identification as saved in the REC database.
RecMat2	Name of the process (for the reports), as included in the report
Mode	Index of the batching mode, see Chapter 6.3.3.
isRec	Assigned to a process.
WP	WP = 0 is process
Batches	Number of batches.
ActBatch	Number of current batch.
Container	Container identification.
ProdID	Product identification as entered for the order.
ProdName	Product name as entered for the order.
ActTotal	Result of the current order.
Total	Result of the total orders.
Setp	Set point for the process.
Fixtare	Fixed tare required for component "B2."
BatchMax	Max. for each batch.
Expanded	Process was already expanded.
Active	Order is active.
Unlimited	Unlimited cycles.
UseFixtare	Use fixed tare.
ChgBy	Identification of the "User," as included in the report.
ChgAt	Date as included in the report.

10.2.2 Report (REP)

The system saves a report for each completed process line in this database. This function must be activated under [Configuration]-[Common parameters]-[Log to database]. The system only writes to the database; it does not use the written data. Normal usage is as follows:

1. The system saves one or more records.
2. The user reads the saved records.
3. The user deletes the read records.

There is therefore a risk that when the function is activated, after a while this database will fill the entire memory if the records are not deleted, see also Chapter 6.8.4.

10.2.2.1 Structure

```

T_REP      : STRUCT
  Sequence  : DINT;          (* sequence number *)
  Order     : WSTR20;        (* order identification *)
  Body      : BOOL;          (* only for sorting the report *)
  Clean     : BOOL;          (* was from cleaning process *)
  Line      : INT;           (* line number *)
  Done      : BOOL;          (* was done *)
  ProdID    : WSTR20;        (* product id*)
  ProdName  : WSTR20;        (* product name *)
  RecID     : WSTR20;        (* process id *)
  RecName   : WSTR20;        (* process name *)
  MatID     : WSTR20;        (* component id *)
  MatName   : WSTR20;        (* component name *)
  Repl      : WSTR64;        (* result from dialog *)
  Scale     : WSTR20;        (* used scale *)
  WP        : INT;           (* WP index (internal) *)
  Mode      : INT;           (* batch mode index *)
  Batches   : DINT;          (* number of batches *)
  ActBatch  : DINT;          (* number of current batch *)
  Recalc    : BOOL;          (* was recalculated *)
  OrdTotal  : WEIGHT;        (* order total *)
  OrdActual : WEIGHT;        (* order current *)
  Setp      : WEIGHT;        (* set point *)
  Actual    : WEIGHT;        (* actually dosed material *)
  Cons      : WEIGHT;        (* consumption of this line *)
  PosTol    : REAL;          (* abs. upper tolerance *)
  NegTol    : REAL;          (* abs. lower tolerance *)
  Unit      : WSTR8;         (* unit if not a weight *)
  User1     : STR20;         (* user who entered the order *)
  User2     : STR20;         (* name of weighing user *)
  Status    : INT;           (* dosing result status *)
  Begin     : DT;            (* dosing started at *)
  End       : DT;            (* dosing ready at *)
  ContID    : WSTR20;        (* container ident *)
  ContSetp  : WEIGHT;        (* set point container *)
  ContFT    : WEIGHT;        (* fixtare container *)
  Copy      : BOOL;          (* TRUE if a copy is requested *)
  CRC       : UINT;          (* CRC from this record *)
END_STRUCT;

```

10.2.2.2 Description

Variable	Contents
Sequence	Sequence number under which this order was edited (1–999999).
Order	Order identification.
Body	Used internally for the sorting of the database.
Clean	Line from the "tidy up part."
Line	Line number in the process. The main part and tidy up part each start counting from 1. Line 0 contains summary data.
Done	This line has been edited (FALSE: e.g., omitted due to "Cancel").
ProdID	Product identification as entered for the order.
ProdName	Product name as entered for the order.
RecID	Process identification.
RecName	Process name.
MatID	Component identification for this line.
MatName	Component name for this line.
Repl	Result of the component verification and dialog. Syntax: [ID=<ident>][;][<prompt=<value><dimension>]]
Scale	Scale name from the configuration with attached weighing point if there is one (e.g., IBC-A).
WP	Weighing point index (A=1, B=2, etc.)
Mode	Batching mode index, see Chapter 6.3.3.
Recalc	This line has been recalculated.
Batches	Number of batches.
ActBatch	Number of current batch.
Setp	Set point for this line ("kg" for weights, "s" for timer, according to material definition for analog input and output).
Actual	Result of the batching in relation to the set point. **
Cons	Component actually moved (important in the case of components which do not re-tare).
PosTol	Relative upper tolerance limit (in %/100) for batching.
NegTol	Relative lower tolerance limit (in %/100) for batching.
Unit	Unit of the set point and actual values (for weights "kg", "lb" or "oz" or the material definition).
User1	Identification of the user who issued/changed the order.
User2	Identification of the user who produced the line.
Status	Status of batching (0: no error, 1: outside the tolerance limits, 2: canceled).

Variable	Contents
Begin	Start time of production of this line (line 0 of the order).
End	End time of production.
ContID	Identification of the container.
ContSetp	Set point of the container.
ContFT	Fixed tare of the container.
Copy	Internal use.
CRC	CRC for checking the integrity of the dataset.

* "ID=" only if an incorrect ID has been entered; <prompt>, <value> and <dimension> originate from the component definition. ";" separates ID and dialog part if required.

** The timer components are rounded to 0.1 s; analog components are released with complete resolution and scaled; weights in kg/lb/oz.

10.2.3 Container (CONT)

The user creates and stores new container data in this database. These can be assigned to an order and printed.

10.2.3.1 Structure

```

T_CONT      : STRUCT
  ID         : WSTR20;          (* Container ident *)
  Default    : BOOL;           (* default container *)
  Setp       : WEIGHT;          (* set point container *)
  Fixtare    : WEIGHT;          (* fixtare container *)
  ChgBy      : STR20;           (* user has created / changed this order *)
  ChgAt      : DT;              (* at this date *)
END_STRUCT;

```

10.2.3.2 Description

Variable	Contents
ID	Container identification. Double identification is not possible.
Default	If "Default" was activated when the container was created, this container is displayed first in the selection.
Setp	Capacity of the container.
Fixtare	Container with fixed tare.
ChgBy	Identification of the "User," as included in the report.
ChgAt	Date as included in the report.

10.2.4 Product (PROD)

The user creates and stores new product data in this database. These can be assigned to an order and printed.

10.2.4.1 Structure

```
T_PROD      : STRUCT
  ID         : WSTR20;      (* product ident *)
  Name       : WSTR20;      (* product name *)
  Default    : BOOL;        (* default product *)
  ChgBy      : STR20;        (* user has created / changed this order *)
  ChgAt      : DT;          (* at this date *)
END_STRUCT;
```

10.2.4.2 Description

Variable	Contents
ID	Product identification. Double identification is not possible.
Name	Name of the product (for the reports), as included in the report.???
Default	If "Default" was activated when the product was created, this product is displayed first in the selection.
ChgBy	Identification of the "User," as included in the report.
ChgAt	Date as included in the report.

10.2.5 Component (MAT)

The user creates and stores new components in this database. Each component occupies an entry in the database.

10.2.5.1 Structure

```

T_MAT      : STRUCT
  ID        : WSTR20;  (* id of component *)
  Name      : WSTR20;  (* name of component *)
  WP        : INT;     (* assigned WP, 0 = selected by the user *)
  BMode     : INT;     (* code of batch mode *)
  Cons      : REAL;    (* consumption report *)
  Auto      : BOOL;    (* usage in automatic processes *)
  Clean     : BOOL;    (* usage in cleaning processes *)
  Choice    : BOOL;    (* usage in real manual processes *)
  Sequent   : BOOL;    (* usage sequential processes *)
  Order     : BOOL;    (* usage to create an order *)
  ConsRep   : BOOL;    (* has consumption report *)
  dsp1      : WSTR20;  (* dialog prompt message *)
  ChgBy     : STR20;   (* user has changed this line *)
  dsp2      : WSTR8;   (* dimension for dialog *)
  Unit      : WSTR8;   (* unit if has set point *)
  ChgAt     : DT;      (* at this date *)
  BatchMax  : WEIGHT;   (* max for each batch *)
  OVS       : WEIGHT;   (* overshoot *)
  Dens      : REAL;    (* density in kg/l, not yet used *)
  PTol      : REAL;    (* upper tolerance in % *)
  NTol      : REAL;    (* lower tolerance in % *)
  Calm      : REAL;    (* calming time *)
  Flow      : REAL;    (* min flow in kg/min *)
  AMin      : WEIGHT;   (* set point for 0/4 mA *)
  AMax      : WEIGHT;   (* set point for 20 mA *)
  PresetF   : WEIGHT;   (* preset for fine *)
  PresetM   : WEIGHT;   (* preset for middle *)
  ValueG    : WEIGHT;   (* analog value for gross in % *)
  ValueM    : WEIGHT;   (* analog value for middle in % *)
  ValueF    : WEIGHT;   (* analog value for fine in % *)
  RstMode   : UINT;    (* restart mode for automatic batching *)
  OutSig     : INT;     (* out going sign. gross, gross/fine, gross/middle/fine *)
  OutMode    : INT;     (* outp. 0: digit., 1: anal., 2: digit. + anal. *)
  SPMAnaG   : INT;     (* SPM for analog gross *)
  SPMAnaM   : INT;     (* SPM for analog middle *)
  SPMAnaF   : INT;     (* SPM for analog fine *)
  SPMin     : INT;     (* enable bit *)
  SPMout     : INT;     (* component select *)
  SPMtare    : INT;     (* tare bit *)
  Dialog     : INT;     (* mode of dialog *)
  Decimal    : USINT;   (* number of decimals for visualisation *)
  RangeG     : BOOL;    (* Range gross, false=0...20mA, true=4..20mA *)

```

```

RangeM   : BOOL;      (* Range middle, false=0...20mA, true=4..20mA *)
RangeF   : BOOL;      (* Range fine, false=0...20mA, true=4..20mA *)
Report   : BOOL;      (* report to database *)
Ticket   : BOOL;      (* print a ticket *)
DlgOnly  : BOOL;      (* material has a dialog only *)
ChkID    : BOOL;      (* verify material ID *)
END_STRUCT;

```

10.2.5.2 Description

Variable	Contents
ID	Component identification. Double identification is not possible.
Name	Component name.
WP	Assigned weighing point, 0 = selected by user.
BMode	Index of the batching mode, see Chapter 6.3.3.
WP	WP = 0 is process Choice >0 is component
BMode	Batching mode.
Cons	Component actually moved (important in the case of components which do not re-tare).
Auto	Internal
Clean	Internal
Choice	Internal
Sequent	Internal
Order	Internal
ConsRep	Component actually moved, as included in the report.
dsp1	Dialog window
ChgBy	Identification for the user who last edited the table.
dsp2	Dialog window
Unit	Set point unit.
ChgAt	Date as included in the report.
BatchMax	Max. for each batch.
OVS	Overshoot.
Dens	Reserved
PTol	Relative upper tolerance limit (in %/100) for batching.
NTol	Relative lower tolerance limit (in %/100) for batching.
Flow	Minimum material throughput in kg/min.
AMin	Set point for 0/4 mA.
AMax	Set point for 20 mA.

Variable	Contents
PresetF	Preset for "fine."
PresetM	Preset for "middle."
ValueG	Analog value for "coarse" in %.
ValueM	Analog value for "middle" in %.
ValueF	Analog value for "fine" in %.
RstMode	Restart mode for automatic batching.
OutSig	Output signals for coarse, coarse/fine, coarse/middle/fine.
Out Mode	Output 0: digital, output 1: analog, output 2: digital + analog.
SPMAAnaG	SPM address for analog "coarse."
SPMAAnaM	SPM address for analog "middle."
SPMAAnaF	SPM address for analog "fine."
SPMin	Enabled by bit.
SPMout	Selected component.
SPMTare	Tare bit
Dialog	Dialog "yes/no"
Decimal	Decimal places of set point. Used only in A modes.
RangeG	Range for "coarse": FALSE = 0–20 mA, TRUE = 4–20 mA
RangeM	Range for "middle": FALSE = 0–20 mA, TRUE = 4–20 mA
RangeF	Range for "fine": FALSE = 0–20 mA, TRUE = 4–20 mA
Report	Save report to the database.
Ticket	Print ticket.
DlgOnly	Component only as dialog.
ChkID	Check component ID.

10.2.6 Process (REC)

The user creates and stores new processes in this database. The database contains one entry per line.

10.2.6.1 Structure

```

T_REC      : STRUCT
  ID        : WSTR20;      (* id of the recipe *)
  Clean     : BOOL;        (* not used *)
  Line      : INT;         (* line number *)
  Section   : INT;         (* not used *)
  fixTol    : BOOL;        (* not used *)
  Temp      : BOOL;        (* not used *)
  Name      : WSTR20;      (* name of the component *)
  Mat       : WSTR20;      (* name of the process *)
  Batch Max : WEIGHT;      (* not used *)
  Setp      : WEIGHT;      (* set point of this line *)
  Total     : WEIGHT;      (* last set point of the process *)
  Prod      : WEIGHT;      (* not used *)
  PTol      : REAL;        (* upper tolerance *)
  NTol      : REAL;        (* lower tolerance *)
  RMode     : INT;         (* 1:Production, 2:Filling, 3:Discharging *)
  SPMIn     : INT;         (* not used *)
  SPMout    : INT;         (* not used *)
  CalcTotal : BOOL;        (* use line to calculate total report *)
  Relative  : BOOL;        (* set point of line must be recalculated *)
  Recalc    : BOOL;        (* not used *)
  ChgBy     : STR20;       (* user has changed this line *)
  ChgAt     : DT;         (* at this date *)
END_STRUCT;

```

10.2.6.2 Description

Variable	Contents
ID	Process identification. Double identification is not possible.
Line	Line number.
Name	Process name.
Mat	Component identification. Double identification is not possible.
Setp	Set point for this line.
Total	Last set point of the process.
PTol	Relative upper tolerance limit (in %/100) for batching.
NTol	Relative lower tolerance limit (in %/100) for batching.
RMode	Restart mode 1: Production, Restart mode 2: Filling, Restart mode 3: Discharge
CalcTotal	Controls whether the actual value is included in the total.
Relative	Set point of the line can be recalculated.
ChgBy	Identification of the "User," as included in the report.
ChgAt	Date as included in the report.

10.3 Databases without Access Rights

10.3.1 Docket (WRK)

The docket database (WRK) cannot be viewed from the terminal.

11 Printouts

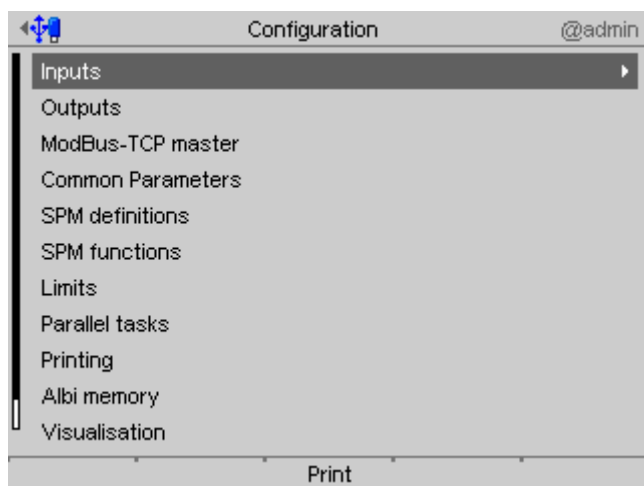
11.1 General Information

The following printouts are available in Maxxis with the IBC application:

- Device configuration data, see instrument manual
- IBC configuration data, see Chapter 11.2
- Tickets, see Chapter 11.3
- Batch reports, see Chapter 11.4

11.2 IBC Configuration Data

You also have the option of printing out the IBC configuration. The configuration data is output to the printer configured in the system menu [System setup]–[Connected devices] under "General devices" (see instrument manual). The print width is limited to 39 characters per line. This means a ticket printer can also be used. When printing the first line, the program checks whether printing is possible. In the event of a printer failure during printing, a time-out of approximately 3 s is active for each print line. The printout cannot be changed using "NiceLabelExpress." The printout reflects the current data status.



- Press the [Print] soft key or the  button to print out the configuration.
- An example printout is shown on the next two pages.

Configuration	IBC 01.00.00	17	0
Changed by	admin	18	0
Changed at	13.01.2014 13:10:44	19	0
-----		20	0
		21	0
Inputs		22	0
Option 1	No inputs	23	0
Option 2	No inputs	24	0
Option 3	Digital input	25	0
		26	0
Outputs		27	0
Option 1	No output	28	0
Option 2	No output	29	0
Option 3	Digital output	30	0
Output 1	1415	31	0
Output 2	0	32	0
Output 3	0	33	0
Output 4	0	34	0
		35	0
ModBus-TCP master		36	0
ModBus-TCP module	Phoenix 8	37	0
IP address	172.24.22.7	38	0
Digital input	SPM address %MX	39	0
1	1345	40	0
2	1347	41	0
3	0	42	0
4	0	43	0
5	0	44	0
6	0	45	0
7	0	46	0
8	0	47	0
Digital output	SPM address %MX	48	0
1	1152	49	0
2	1280	50	0
3	1153	51	0
4	1281	52	0
5	0		
6	0	SPM definitions	
7	0	SPM address	SPM bit name
8	0	MX 1415	WPA: Ausg. LED1
9	0	MB 100	Hundert
10	0	MX 1344	Ventil: Befüllen
11	0	MX 1352	Ventil: Entleeren
12	0	MX 1345	Freigabe für Ventil
13	0	MX 1152	V12.34
14	0	MX 1280	V56.78
15	0	MX 1347	Freigabe Entleeren
16	0	MX 1153	V13.12

MX 1281	V23.21	Softkey text	
MX 1355	Entl. Dosierbehälte	Output SPM address	0
MX 1357	Dischar. dosing cont	Output SPM name	
		High pulse duration	0 s
SPM functions		Low pulse duration	0 s
SPM functions	test	Parall. proc. task	Process task 3
Function	=	Parall. proc. task	disabled
Fct. in bit 1	123	Start by	SPM- address %MX
Fct. in 1 name		Start SPM address	0
Fct. out bit	234	Start SPM name	
Fct. out name		Softkey text	
		Output SPM address	0
Limits		Output SPM name	
WP-A Limit 1 On	0.0 g	High pulse duration	0 s
WP-A Limit 1 Off	0.0 g	Low pulse duration	0 s
WP-A Limit 2 On	0.0 g		
WP-A Limit 2 Off	0.0 g	Common param.	
WP-A Limit 3 On	0.0 g	Parameters	
WP-A Limit 3 Off	0.0 g	Scale ID	IBC
WP-B Limit 1 On	0 kg	Use refilling	No
WP-B Limit 1 Off	0 kg	Use tidy up	No
WP-B Limit 2 On	0 kg	Use order	No
WP-B Limit 2 Off	0 kg	Use batches	Yes
WP-B Limit 3 On	0 kg	Next batch dialog	Yes
WP-B Limit 3 Off	0 kg	Use contain. datab.	Yes
WP-D Limit 1 On	0.0000 kg	Use product datab.	Yes
WP-D Limit 1 Off	0.0000 kg	Use set point	Yes
WP-D Limit 2 On	0.0000 kg	Check process	Yes
WP-D Limit 2 Off	0.0000 kg	Show prod. result	Yes
WP-D Limit 3 On	0.0000 kg	Log to database	Yes
WP-D Limit 3 Off	0.0000 kg	Input mode	Numeric
		Batch indicator	0 to set point
Parallel tasks			
Parall. proc. task	Process task 1	Components	
Parall. proc. task	disabled	Component ID	Type
Start by	SPM- address %MX	-----	
Start SPM address	0	1000 U/min	Analog output
Start SPM name		B1-001	Net filling
Softkey text		B1-002	Net filling
Output SPM address	0	B1-003	Net filling
Output SPM name		B1-004	Net filling
High pulse duration	0 s	B1-005	Net filling
Low pulse duration	0 s	B1-006	Net filling
Parall. proc. task	Process task 2	B1-007	Net filling
Parall. proc. task	disabled	B1-008	Net filling
Start by	SPM- address %MX	B3-001	Gross filling
Start SPM address	0	B8-001	Discharge
Start SPM name		B8-002	Discharge

B8-003	Discharge	Pro-003	Production
D1-001	Manual filling	Pro-004	Production
D1-002	Manual filling	Pro-005	Production
Dialog-1	Dialog	Pro-006	Production
Dialog-2	Dialog	TEST_A1	Production
Discharge-20 kg	Discharge	TEST_A2	Production
Entleeren-20 kg	Discharge	TEST_A3	Production
Filling level cm	Dialog	TEST_B1	Production
Füllhöhe-cm	Dialog	TEST_B1_B8	Production
Manual filling	Manual filling	TEST_B1_D3_B8	Production
Manuelles Befüllen	Manual filling	TEST_B2	Production
Temp-100	Wait for analog	TEST_B4	Production
input value		TEST_B6	Production
TEST_A1	Analog output	TEST_B8	Production
TEST_A2	Analog input	TEST_D1	Production
TEST_A3	Wait for analog	TEST_D2	Production
input value		TEST_D3	Production
TEST_B1	Net filling	TEST_D4	Production
TEST_B1_WPB	Net filling	TEST_D5	Production
TEST_B2	Net refilling	TEST_D6	Production
TEST_B4	Net decrease	TEST_D7	Production
TEST_B6	Gross decrease	TEST_D8	Production
TEST_B8	Discharge	TEST_Dialog1	Production
TEST_D1	Manual filling		
TEST_D2	Manual filling, no	Printout	
check			
TEST_D3	Timer	Print template	Label ticket
TEST_D4	Stop	Ticket printer	Printer 1
TEST_D5	Wait for SPM	Num. of printouts	1
TEST_D6	Set SPM	Use NLE	No
TEST_D7	Reset SPM	Line 1	blank line
TEST_D8	Wait + reset SPM	Line 2	Order name
TEST_Dialog1	Dialog	Line 3	Product ID
TEST_Dialog2	Dialog	Line 4	Process name
TEST_Dialog3	Dialog	Line 5	Process line number
TEST_Dialog4	Dialog	Line 6	Component ID
TEST_Dialog5	Dialog	Line 7	Component name
TEST_Dialog6	Dialog	Line 8	Set point
Processes		Line 9	Actual date+time
Process ID	Type	Line 10	Act. line value
-----		Line 11	Tolerance
ALL	Production	Line 12	Batch status
Aufräumen mit B1	Tidy up	Line 13	Scale ID
Manual filling	Production	Line 14	First user order
Manuelles Befüllen	Production	Line 15	last user - product
Netto-Auf. B2	Refilling	Line 16	Start date+time
Pro 002	Production	Line 17	End date+time
Pro-001	Production	Line 18	blank line

		Line 4	Batch
Print template	Batch report header	Line 5	Order total
Line printer	Printer 1	Line 6	Ord.to.act./ord.to.
Num. of printouts	0	Line 7	Batch status
Use NLE	No	Line 8	Scale ID
Line 1	blank line	Line 9	First user order
Line 2	Order name	Line 10	last user - product
Line 3	Batch	Line 11	Start date+time
Line 4	Product ID	Line 12	End date+time
Line 5	Set point	Line 13	blank line
Line 6	Batch status		
Line 7	Scale ID	Alibi memory	
Line 8	First user order	Log to alibi mem.	Yes
Line 9	last user - product	Delimiter	;
Line 10	Start date+time	Line 1	Process ID
Line 11	End date+time	Line 2	Process line number
Line 12	blank line	Line 3	Set point
		Line 4	Actual consumption
Print template	Batch report line		
Line printer	Printer 1	Visualisation	
Num. of printouts	0	Line 1	WP status com. ID
Use NLE	No	Line 2	Order name
Line 1	Process line number	Line 3	Batch
Line 2	Component ID	Line 4	Set point act. batc
Line 3	-----	Line 5	Process difference
Line 4	Set point		
Line 5	Act. line value		
Line 6	Batch status		
Print template	Report trailer		
Line printer	Printer 1		
Num. of printouts	0		
Use NLE	No		
Line 1	Product name		
Print template	Short Batch report		
Line printer	Printer 1		
Num. of printouts	0		
Use NLE	No		
Line 1	Short report line		
Print template	Order ticket		
Ticket printer	Printer 1		
Num. of printouts	0		
Use NLE	No		
Line 1	blank line		
Line 2	Order name		
Line 3	Product ID		

11.3 Tickets

11.3.1 General Information

The configuration for tickets is performed in the menu [Configuration]-[Print layout]-[Print template], see Chapter 5.4.6.

To start printing, the application must be started.

The following ticket printout options are available:

- Tickets without NLE (NiceLabelExpress)
- Tickets with NLE (NiceLabelExpress)
- Multiple printout using the  button, provided no new ticket has been produced

The following items are printed by line if no NLE ticket has been defined:

Item	Ticket		Note
	Labels	Order	
Blank line	x	x	
Dotted line	x	x	
Form feed	x	x	
Order ID	x	x	
Product ID	x	x	
Product name	x	x	Only if configured
Process ID	x	x	
Process name	x	x	Only if configured
Set point	x	x	
Actual value *	x	x	
Batching status	x	x	
Weighing point	x	x	
Order from 1st user	x	x	First weigher
Last user production	x	x	Second weigher
Start date+time	x	x	
End date+time	x	x	
Actual date+time	x	x	
Container ID	x	x	
Order total		x	
Sequence number		x	
Batch		x	
Container set point		x	
Container fixtare		x	

- * The timer components are rounded to 0.1 s.
Analog components are released with full resolution and scaled; weights according to the scale.

11.3.2 Label Ticket

This ticket is automatically printed after each batch (if configured under [Configuration]-[Printout]).

The ticket can also be printed in the application menu under [Print tickets and reports]-[Print last label ticket].

The ticket is printed with 39 characters per line.

The items listed in the table above can be included in the ticket by means of the configuration. The ticket can be printed multiple times according to the configuration.

Example without NLE (NiceLabelExpress)

Order name	20140113001
Product ID	Flour 003
Process name	Manual
Line	0
Component ID	
Component name	
Set point	2000.0 g
Print time	13.01.2014 15:21:19
Actual	1999.9 g
+ Tol.- Tol.	0 % 0 %
Batch status	Done
Scale ID	IBC
Ordered by	admin
Weighed by	admin
Start time	13.01.2014 15:20:39
Final time	13.01.2014 15:21:19

11.3.3 Order Ticket

This ticket is automatically printed at the end of each batch in an order/process (if configured under [Configuration]-[Parameters]).

The ticket can also be printed in the application menu under [Print tickets and reports]-[Print last order ticket].

The ticket is printed with 39 characters per line.

The items listed in the table above can be included in the ticket by means of the configuration. The ticket can be printed multiple times according to the configuration.

Example without NLE (NiceLabelExpress)

Order name	20140113002
Product ID	Flour 004
Batch	1 / 1
Order total	2000.0 g
Order actual	0.0 g
Batch status	Done
Scale ID	IBC
Ordered by	admin
Weighed by	admin
Start time	13.01.2014 15:20:39
Final time	13.01.2014 15:21:19

11.4 Batch Report

11.4.1 General Information

To start printing, the application must be started.

11.4.2 Short Report

The short batch report is a one-line report which, in addition to the date/time and weight, records the name of the order and process as well as the status.

The report is automatically printed at the end of each order (if activated with the selection "once" under [Configuration]-[Printout]).

The report is printed with 80 characters per line.

This line cannot be configured with NLE (NiceLabelExpress).

Example

04.11.201 15:20:18	20131102003	Manual filling	3000.0 g	T
--------------------	-------------	----------------	----------	---

Statuses

Code after Weight	Description
O	Process total is outside of tolerance.
A	Batching was canceled.
R	Line set point after recalculation.
T	Process total.

11.4.3 Long Report

The long report is automatically printed at the end of the process (if activated with the selection "once" under [Configuration]-[Printout]). The data are taken from the docket (working database).

Long reports can also be printed in the application menu under [Print tickets and reports]-[Print last batch report].

If the number of columns in a line is restricted in the configuration, a printout with 39 characters per line is possible. Otherwise, the report will be printed with 80 characters per line.

Long reports can be configured with NLE (NiceLabelExpress), see Chapter 11.5.

In addition to the header data, for certain process lines, a line will be printed in the report for specific components. The components for which a report is issued are detailed in Chapter 6.3.3.

The configuration for the long batch report is performed under [Configuration]-[Printout]-[Print template], see Chapter 5.4.9.

The following items are printed by line if no NLE ticket has been defined:

Item	Long batch report			Note
	Headers	(Columns in a) Line	Trailers	
Blank line	x		x	
Dotted line	x		x	
Form feed	x		x	
Order ID	x		x	
Product ID	x		x	
Product name	x		x	Only if configured
Process ID	x		x	
Process name	x		x	Only if configured
Process line number		x		
Component ID		x		
Component name		x		Only if configured
Set point	x	x	x	
Actual value	x	x	x	Related to the set point
Batching status	x	x	x	Characters in component line: "#" = tolerance "*" = canceled "-" = skipped
- Tolerance		x		
+ Tolerance		x		
Actual consumption		x		Material actually transported
Reply from dialog		x		As 2nd line: Dialog and material identification (incorrect)
Weighing point	x		x	
Order from 1st user	x		x	
Last user production	x		x	
Start date+time	x		x	
End date+time	x		x	
Actual date+time	x		x	
Order total	x			
Actual order	x			
Sequence number			x	
Batch	x			

Example without NLE (NiceLabelExpress)

Order name	20131021-004				
Batch	1 / 1				
Product ID	Sugar 001				
Set point	3000.0 g				
Scale ID	IBC				
Start time	04.11.2013 13:41:59				
Final time	04.11.2013 13:42:42				
L	Component ID	Set point	Actual	Consumption	Status

1	Manual filling	3000.0 g	3000.0 g	3000.0 g	T
Ordered by	admin				
Weight by	admin				
04.11.201 13:42:42	20131021-004	Manual filling	3000.0 g	T	

Statuses

Code after Weight	Description
1	Process total is outside of tolerance.
2	Batching was canceled.
R	Line set point after recalculation.
T	Process total.

11.5 Tickets and Batch Reports with NLE (NiceLabelExpress)

11.5.1 General Information

To create a user-defined log, the "NiceLabelExpress" program is required. All variable contents (e.g., weights) and invariable texts (e.g., "Sequence number") for these logs are transmitted to the log using variables. In many cases this enables the user to create language adjustments for NLE with "Translatelt." In this case, "NiceLabelExpress" does not need to be called up. A fixed structure of variables from the application is provided for "NiceLabelExpress."

In the case of tickets, all variables contain the data of the most recently edited line or order.

In batch reports, "Line" is printed as many times as there are lines that need to be printed in the report. Control instructions do not have any lines in the batch report. The relevant data applicable for the lines are entered into the variables line, material, set point, actual, etc.

By default, no printouts are printed using "NiceLabelExpress" (= no NLE files integrated). If customer-designed NLE files are integrated, printing will take place via NLE with this layout. All data required for a printout will be made available for NLE.

Note

An NLE layout is not included with the equipment supplied.

The names of the NLE files are:

- For label ticket: "TLine.lbl"
- For order ticket: "TOrder.lbl"
- For header of the batch report: "RHeader.lbl"
- For a line of the batch report: "RLine.lbl"
- For trailer of the batch report: "RTrailer.lbl"

The data in the following table is available for all tickets and reports with "NiceLabelExpress."

Data Formats

STR20/ WSTR20	=	Max. 20 alphanumeric characters. 9/18/30 are also allowed.
DINT	=	Double integer, pure numerical value
WEIGHT	=	Weight value with plus/minus sign and unit
Date	=	Current date and time

11.5.2 Table of Available Data

Variable for NLE	Data Format	Description	1 - Label Ticket	2 - Order Ticket	3 - Batch Report Header	4 - Batch Report Trailer	5 - Batch Report - (Columns in a) Line
Parameter Content							
Order ID	WSTR20	Order identification	x	x	x	x	
ProductID	WSTR20	Product identification	x	x	x	x	
Prod.Name	WSTR20	Product name	x	x	x	x	
Sequence	DINT	Internal number	x	x	x	x	
ProcessID	WSTR20	Process identification	x	x	x	x	
Proc.Name	WSTR20	Process name	x	x	x	x	
Proc.Line Nr	INT	Process line number					x
ComponentID	WSTR20	Component identification					x
Comp.Name	WSTR20	Component name					
Setpoint	WSTR20	Set point related to line or order, depending on printout	x	x	x	x	x
Actual	WSTR20	Batching result (net) related to order line	x	x	x	x	x
Cons	WSTR20	Material consumption (net)					x
PosTol	REAL	Relative upper tolerance in %					x
NegTol	REAL	Relative lower tolerance in %					x
Status	WSTR20	Status (tolerance, cancel, recalculated)	x	x	x	x	
SStatus	WSTR8	Status (short: "-", "*", or "#")					x
Scale	WSTR20	Scale name	x	x	x	x	
User1	WSTR20	Created the order	x	x	x	x	
User2	WSTR20	Last user to carry out filling	x	x	x	x	
NowDate	WSTR20	Current date	x	x	x	x	
NowTime	WSTR20	Current time	x	x	x	x	
BegDate	WSTR20	Start date	x	x	x	x	
BegTime	WSTR20	Start time	x	x	x	x	
EndDate	WSTR20	End date	x	x	x	x	
EndTime	WSTR20	End time	x	x	x	x	
ContID	WSTR20	Container identification		x			
ContSp	WSTR20	Container set point		x			
ContFT	WSTR20	Container fixtare		x			

Variable for NLE	Data Format	Description	1 – Label Ticket	2 – Order Ticket	3 – Batch Report Header	4 – Batch Report Trailer	5 – Batch Report – (Columns in a) Line
Parameter Name							
TOrder	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TProductID	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TProdName	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TSeq	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TProcID	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TProcNam	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TLine	WSTR20	Fixed text					
TCompID	WSTR20	Fixed text					
TCompNam	WSTR20	Fixed text					
TMsg	STR20	Reply from dialog					
TSetp	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TActual	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TCons	WSTR20	Fixed text					
TRecalc	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TPTol	WSTR20	Fixed text	x				
TNTol	WSTR20	Fixed text	x				
TStatus	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TSale	WSTR20	Configurable text	x	x	x	x	
TUser1	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TUser2	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TNow	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TBegin	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TEnd	WSTR20	Fixed text	x	x	x	x	
TContID	WSTR20	Fixed text		x			
TContSp	WSTR20	Fixed text		x			
TContFT	WSTR20	Fixed text		x			

12 Glossary

Term	Declaration
Order	An order consists of a process with one or more batches (number of batches), one batch set point and one order total.
Order name	Name of the order.
Order total	The order total is the value assigned or calculated at the start for the entire order. It is the sum of all the batch set points.
Order total act.	Quantity of the production amount completed to date for this order.
Container	Components/products are charged/discharged into containers, sacks, etc.
Container ID	Container identification.
Container set point	Defined capacity of the container.
Container preset tare	Weight of the empty container.
Batch	A batch consists of a specific process and a batch set point.
Actual batch	Number of the current ongoing or started batch.
Number of batches	Number of batches when the order starts.
Batch set point	Set point of a batch.
Difference	= (process line set point) - (current process line set point)
Component	A component consists of the ID, component type and the component parameters depending on these. The following components are available: - Material components (for weighing substances) - Control components (control the process)
Component ID	Component identification
Component name	Name of the component
Component parameter	Preset point, tolerance, etc.
Component type	Batching mode: net filling (B1), timer (D3), etc.
Product	Current value depending on use as: - Set point line - Set point process - Set point order
Product ID	Product identification
Product name	Name of the product
Process	A process (recipe) consists of a sequence of process steps.
Process ID	Process identification
Process name	Name of the process

Term	Declaration
Process step	A process step consists of a component with process step parameters corresponding to the component type: line set point, process total mode, process line set point scaling mode
Process total	The total of all line set points, if the process total mode (marker = 1) is activated.
Process line set point	Line set point after recalculation (line set point scaling mode is activated) in the ongoing process.
Current process line set point	Current value in the process line.
Process scaling factor	Factor from the batch set point/process total
Line set point	Set point as written to a process line. This line set point, as it exists in the pure process, may deviate during production due to recalculation and is then called the process line set point.

Sartorius Mechatronics T&H GmbH
Meiendorfer Straße 205
22145 Hamburg, Germany
Tel: +49.40.67960.303
Fax: +49.40.67960.383
www.sartorius-intec.com